

# STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

## *outward beauty, inner strength*

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offer both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

## *a new standard in tableware*

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colors
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty\*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.\*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*unparalleled design, unrivaled durability*



\*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



*gracefully crafted interwoven design*

Exuding beautiful style and grace, Willow is ideal for fine dining and banqueting. With strength and lasting durability, this embossed pattern is suited to match the stability of its namesake: the wood of a natural willow. Its design brings together the combination of a traditional interwoven craft fused with the precision and crispness of technology, creating the perfect platform for an elevated dining experience.

Willow Glass Dinnerware can be found on page 288



Mid Rim Plate  
**9117C1180** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)  
**9117C1170** D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**9117C1181** D 10 5/8"  
**9117C1182** D 10"  
**9117C1183** D 9"  
**9117C1184** D 8"  
**9117C1185** D 6 1/4"



Gourmet Plate  
**9117C1171**  
 D 11 1/4" (6" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9117C1172**  
 D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Oval Plate  
**9117C1190**  
 L 13" W 10 1/4"



Gourmet Accent Plate  
**9117C1177**  
 D 7 1/4"



Deep Rim Bowl  
**9117C1191**  
 D 12 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
 (12 oz)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl  
**9117C1176**  
 D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
 Rim Soup Bowl  
**9117C1214** D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**9117C1173**  
 D 11"



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl  
**9117C1174**  
 D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**9117C1175**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Bowl  
**9117C1211**  
 D 6" H 3"  
 (27 oz)



Bowl  
**9117C1215**  
 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (10 oz)



Bowl  
**9117C1210**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2"  
 (17 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**9117C1212**  
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (14 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**9117C1192** D 6"  
 (Fits C1212)



Bowl  
**9117C1213**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**9117C1192** D 6"  
 (Fits C1213)



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup  
**9117C1202**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**9117C1192** D 6"



Beverage Pot w/Lid  
**9117C1206** L 9" W 3" H 7" (21 oz)  
**9117C1208** L 8 1/2" W 3" H 6"  
 (16 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9117C1207**



Jug  
**9117C1204**  
 L 5" H 4 3/8"  
 (5 oz)



Stack Cup  
**9117C1200** L 4 1/4" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
**9117C1205** L 3 3/8" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9117C1192** Double Well D 6" (Fits C1200)  
**9117C1193** Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits C1205)



Can Cup  
**9117C1201**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**9117C1192** D 6"



Mug  
**9117C1203**  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**9117C1192** D 6"



*exquisite design meets warm color palette*

Add a touch of style and grace to your tabletop with the extended color range of Steelite's existing Willow collection. The neutral gray and blue tones of Mist & Azure bring a cool color palette to your presentation and offer the flexibility to mix and match your dinnerware. This beautifully-designed collection is also available in white, clear glass and smoke glass dinnerware, so be sure to explore the vast possibilities!



9114 Mist



9115 Azure

Willow Glass Dinnerware can be found on page 288



Gourmet Plate  
**9114C1170**  
D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9114C1171**  
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9114C1172**  
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Accent Plate  
**9114C1177**  
D 7 1/4"



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**9114C1173**  
D 11"



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl  
**9114C1174**  
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**9114C1175**  
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl  
**9114C1176**  
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9115C1170**  
D 11 1/4" (7 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9115C1171**  
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Plate  
**9115C1172**  
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Accent Plate  
**9115C1177**  
D 7 1/4"



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**9115C1173**  
D 11"



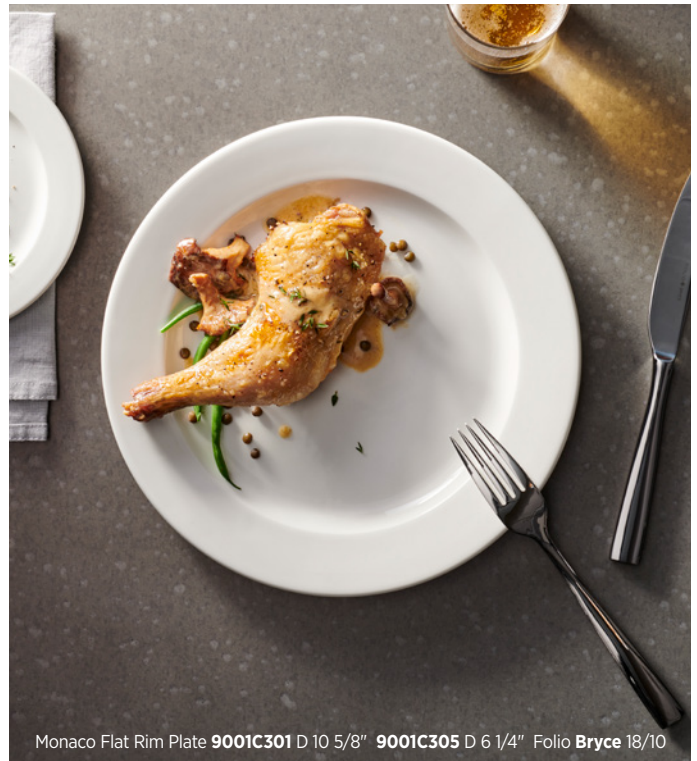
Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl  
**9115C1174**  
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**9115C1175**  
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl  
**9115C1176**  
D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



***stylish, sophisticated and smooth***

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula, Monaco Vogue provides remarkable versatility that is ideal for banqueting and will complement any dining occasion.



9001 Assorted Monaco Cups



Vogue Mug 9001C687 (10 oz) Vogue Jug 9001C670 (5 oz)



9001 Vogue Coffee & Tea Service



9019 Antoinette Vogue (stock)



Monaco Flat Rim Plate  
**9001C300** D 12"  
**9001C301** D 10 5/8" (Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**9001C302** D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**9001C303** D 9" (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**9001C304** D 8"  
**9001C305** D 6 1/4"



Monaco Wide Rim Plate  
**9001C1060** D 12 1/2" (7 1/2" Well)  
**9001C1061** D 11 1/2" (7" Well)  
**9001C1062** D 10" (6" Well)  
**9001C1063** D 6 1/4" (3 3/4" Well)



Vogue Plate  
**9001C356** D 12 1/2"  
**9001C357** D 11 3/4" (Plate Cover 5379S797)  
**9001C955** D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S796)  
**9001C358** D 10 5/8" (Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**9001C359** D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**9001C360** D 9"  
**9001C361** D 8"  
**9001C362** D 6 1/2"



Presentation Plate  
**9001C347**  
D 12"



Monaco Oval Platter  
**9001C345** L 13" W 10 1/2"  
**9001C341** L 11" W 8 1/2"  
**9001C339** L 8" W 6 3/8"



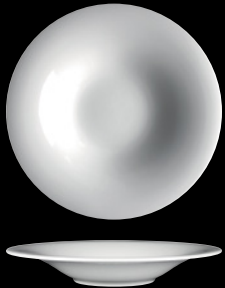
Vogue Oval Platter  
**9001C392** L 13" W 10 1/4"  
**9001C393** L 11" W 8 3/4"  
**9001C394** L 8" W 6 1/4"



Ultimate Bowl  
**9001C344**  
D 11 3/4" H 1 3/4" (1 3/4 qt)



Nouveau Bowl  
**9001C365** D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)  
**9001C372** D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)  
**9001C377** D 9" H 1 3/4" (9 1/2 oz)



Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl  
**9001C1153**  
D 11 1/4" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Pasta Bowl  
**9001C350**  
D 11 3/4" H 1 3/8" (19 oz)



Vogue Soup/Pasta Plate  
**9001C363**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)



Soup Plate  
**9001C310**  
D 8 3/4" H 1 1/8" (12 oz)



Mandarin Bowl  
**9001C247** D 6 1/4" H 3 1/4" (28 oz)  
**9001C242** D 5" H 2 3/4" (16 oz)  
**9001C248** D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)  
**9001C249** D 4" H 2" (7 oz)



Monaco Bowl  
**9001C396** D 6" H 3" (25 1/2 oz)  
**9001C251** D 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (17 oz)  
**9001C254** D 3 7/8" H 2" (7 oz)



Axis Bowl  
**9001C488**  
D 6" H 3" (16 oz)  
**9001C489**  
D 3 1/2" H 2" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**9001C326**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**9001C330**  
D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
**9001C329**  
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Mandarin Bowl  
**9001C240**  
D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



STEELITE DISTINCTION *monaco vogue*



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup  
**9001C312** D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Handled Stack Soup Cup  
**9001C311** L 6" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Saucer Single Well  
**9001C318** D 6" (Fits C312, C311)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**9001C335**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
 Saucer Single Well  
**9001C318**  
 D 6"



Stack Cup  
**9001C331** L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
**9001C332\*** L 3 7/8" H 2 3/8" (6 oz)  
**9001C333** L 3 1/4" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Saucer Single Well  
**9001C318** D 6" (Fits C331, C332)  
**9001C317** D 4 5/8" (Fits C333)



Low Cup  
**9001C152** L 5 1/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)  
**9001C189** L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**9001C190** L 3 3/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Saucer Single Well  
**9001C318** D 6" (Fits C152, C189)  
**9001C317** D 4 5/8" (Fits C190)



Fine Cup  
**9001C174** L 5 1/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**9001C173** L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
**9001C172** D 3 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
 Fine Saucer  
**9001C168** D 6 1/2" (Fits C174, C173)  
**9001C167** D 4 5/8" (Fits C172)



Rococo Can Cup  
**9001C114**  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
 Rococo Can Saucer  
**9001C115**  
 D 6 1/2" (Fits C114)



Tall Cup  
**9001C338**  
 L 4 1/4" H 2 7/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer Single Well  
**9001C318** D 6"



Vogue Mug  
**9001C688** L 4 3/8" H 4 5/8" (12 oz)  
**9001C687** L 4 3/8" H 4 3/4" (10 oz)  
**9001C686** L 4 1/8" H 4" (8 oz)



Atlantic Mug  
**9001C183**  
 L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)



Stack Mug  
**9001C399**  
 L 4 1/8" H 3 3/4" (9 oz)



Mug  
**9001C334**  
 L 4 1/8" H 3 7/8" (8 1/2 oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled  
**9001C355**  
 D 2 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Vogue Coffee Pot w/Lid  
**9001C663\*** L 8" H 7" (21 oz)  
**9001C664\*** L 6 7/8" H 5 7/8" (11 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9001C667\*** (Fits C663)  
**9001C668\*** (Fits C664)



Vogue Teapot w/Lid  
**9001C660** L 10 7/8" H 6 1/4" (30 oz)  
**9001C661** L 8 3/8" H 3 1/2" (15 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9001C665** (Fits C660)  
**9001C666** (Fits C661)



Vogue Jug  
**9001C669**  
 L 5 1/2" W 2 3/8" H 4 1/2" (10 oz)  
**9001C670**  
 L 4 1/2" W 2" H 3 1/2" (5 oz)  
 Unhandled Jug  
**9001C678**  
 L 2" W 2 7/8" H 2 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Boat  
**9001C672**  
 L 7 1/4" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)  
 Mint Boat  
**9001C671**  
 L 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Container  
**9001C389**  
 L 4" W 2 3/4" H 2"



Vogue Sugar Pot w/Lid  
**9001C673\***  
 D 3 1/4" H 3 7/8"  
 Replacement Lid  
**9001C674\***



Footless Egg Cup  
**9001C040**  
 D 1 7/8" H 1 3/4"



Stack Tray  
**9001C044** D 4" (4 oz)  
**9001C046** D 3" (2 1/2 oz)



Dish  
**9001C245**  
 D 4" H 3/4" (3 oz)



Dish  
**9001C246**  
 D 2 3/4" (1 oz)



Mustard Dipper Pot Base  
**9001C071**  
 D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8"



Spoon  
**9001C244**  
 L 5 1/4"



Salt  
**9001C675** L 2" W 1 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 Pepper  
**9001C676** L 2" W 1 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 Bud Vase  
**9001C677\*** L 2" W 1 1/2" H 4 3/8"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



***smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement***

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Metro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Metro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round plateware.



Metro Plate  
**9001C082** L W 11"  
**9001C084** L W 9"  
**9001C083** L W 7"  
**9001C078** L W 5 1/2"



Neo Tray  
**9001C087** L 14" W 8"  
**9001C086** L 14" W 6"  
**9001C085** L 14" W 4"



Contour Plate  
**9001C090** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S805)  
**9001C1141** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S801)  
**9001C091** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**9001C1139** D 9 1/2"  
**9001C092** D 8"  
**9001C093** D 6"



Contour Bowl  
**9001C094** D 11 3/4" (1 3/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S805)  
**9001C1142** D 11" (1 1/2 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)  
**9001C095** D 10" (1 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**9001C096** D 8" (20 oz)  
**9001C097** D 6" (8 3/4 oz)



Sheer Coupe  
**9001C623** D 12"



Sheer Bowl  
**9001C626** D 10" (1 1/2 qt)  
**9001C620** D 8 1/2" (26 oz)  
**9001C621** D 7" (14 oz)  
**9001C625** D 5 1/2" (7 oz)  
**9001C622** D 4" (2 oz)



Sheer Cone Cup  
**9001C639** L 5 3/4" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)  
**9001C638** L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8" (8 oz)  
 Sheer Saucer  
**9001C636** D 6" (Fits C639, C638)  
**9001C635** D 4 5/8" (Fits C637)



Sheer Salt  
**9001C619** D 2"  
 Sheer Pepper  
**9001C618** D 2"

*float*

*suspends belief*

Appearing to hover just above the tabletop, the unconventional Float creates a new perception of food service, literally suspending belief. A stunning contemporary shape, Float is designed to draw the eye to the dish nestling within its center. With the gentle curve of the rim gradually dipping away, the focus is always on the food.



Float  
**9001C600**  
 D 12" (Well 7 1/2") (19 oz)



Float  
**9001C601**  
 D 12" (Well 6") (13 oz)



Float  
**9001C602**  
 D 12" (Well 4 1/2") (9 1/2 oz)



Glass Float  
**6506G244**  
 D 11" (Well 5") (8 oz)



David Kinch

*a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation*

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle Tray **91090550\*** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"  
Michael Gulotta Executive Chef/Partner • MOPHO New Orleans, LA

Coupe Bowl **91090569\*** D 10" (38 oz)



Coupe Plate  
**91090565\*** D 11 3/4"  
**91090566\*** D 10"  
**91090567\*** D 8"  
**91090568\*** D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**91090569\*** D 10" (1 1/4 qt)  
**91090570\*** D 8 1/2" (27 oz)  
**91090571\*** D 5" (4 oz)



Square Plate  
**91090553\***  
L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**91090551\***  
L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**91090556\*** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**91090552\*** L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"  
**91090550\*** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Axis Bowl  
**9109C488** D 6" H 3" (16 oz)  
**9109C489** D 3 1/2" H 2" (4 oz)



Mandarin Bowl  
**9109C247** D 6 1/4" H 3 1/4" (28 oz)  
**9109C248** D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)  
**9109C249** D 4" H 2" (7 oz)



Mandarin Bowl  
**9109C242**  
D 5" H 2 3/4" (16 oz)



Mandarin Bowl  
**9109C240**  
D 3 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Tall Cup  
**9109C355**  
D 2 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**9109C246**  
D 2 3/4" (1 oz)

\*Denotes Performance Body.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



***contemporary, captivating and creative***

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary form and traditional finish. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create captivating highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate  
**9032C979** D 12 1/2"  
**9032C980** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)  
**9032C981** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S796)



Oval Platter  
**9032C996** L 13" W 10 1/4"  
**9032C997** L 11" W 8 3/4"  
**9032C998** L 8" W 6 1/4"



Metro Plate  
**9032C743** L W 11"  
**9032C747** L W 9"  
 Spice Plate  
**9032C975** L 6" W 5 1/8"



Nouveau Bowl  
**9032C977** D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)  
**9032C976** D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)  
 Soup/Pasta Plate  
**9032C989** D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)



Bowl  
**9032C744**  
 D 8" H 1 1/2" (24 oz)



Bowl  
**9032C745**  
 D 6" H 1 1/2" (11 oz)



Bowl  
**9032C746**  
 D 4" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**9032C736**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**9032C737** D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
**9032C738** D 5 1/4" H 1 5/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Handled Stack Soup Cup  
**9032C735** L 6" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Unhandled Stack Soup Cup  
**9032C990** D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9032C985** D 6 1/2"



Bouillon  
**9032C988**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9032C985** D 6 1/2"



Stack Cup  
**9032C986** L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
**9032C993** L 3 1/4" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9032C985** D 6 1/2" (Fits C986, C992)  
**9032C991** D 4 5/8" (Fits C993)



Low Cup  
**9032C994** L 5 1/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**9032C987** L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**9032C999\*** L 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (6 oz)  
**9032C995** L 3 3/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)



Mug  
**9032C721**  
 L 4 3/8" H 4 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Coffee Pot w/Lid  
**9032C728**  
 L 7" W 4 3/8" H 5 5/8" (21 oz)  
**9032C730**  
 L 6 1/4" W 3 7/8" H 4 7/8" (12 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9032C729\*** (Fits C728)  
**9032C731\*** (Fits C730)



Teapot w/Lid  
**9032C724**  
 L 7 5/8" W 5" H 5" (21 oz)  
**9032C726**  
 L 6 3/8" W 4 1/8" H 4" (12 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9032C725\*** (Fits C724)  
**9032C727** (Fits C726)



Jug  
**9032C732** L 5 5/8" H 4 1/8" (10 oz)  
**9032C733** L 5 1/8" H 3" (5 oz)  
 Unhandled Jug  
**9032C734** L 3" H 3" (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Boat  
**9032C967**  
 L 8 1/4" W 4" H 3 1/2"  
 (12 oz)



Salt  
**9032C740**  
 D 2 1/4" H 2 7/8"  
 Pepper  
**9032C741**  
 D 2 1/4" H 2 7/8"  
 Bud Vase  
**9032C742\***

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*skillfully delivered curves*

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and a subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness, providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate  
**9300C500** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S797)  
**9300C501** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**9300C502** D 10"  
**9300C503** D 9"  
**9300C504** D 8"  
**9300C505** D 6 1/2"



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**9300C510**  
 D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**9300C526**  
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**9300C530**  
 D 6 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)  
**9300C529**  
 D 5 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Handled Soup Cup  
**9300C511\***  
 L 6" W 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9300C518** D 6"



Soup Cup  
**9300C512**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9300C518** D 6"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**9300C535**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9300C518** D 6"



Stack Cup  
**9300C531**  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9300C518** D 6" (Fits C531)



Low Cup  
**9300C514**  
 L 5 1/8" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9300C518** D 6" (Fits C514)



Teapot w/Lid  
**9300C553\***  
 L 7 7/8" W 4 7/8" H 4" (21 oz)  
**9300C554\***  
 L 6 5/8" W 4 1/8" H 3 1/2" (12 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**9300C570** (Fits C553)  
**9300C571** (Fits C554)



Jug  
**9300C562\***  
 L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8"  
 H 3 5/8" (10 oz)  
**9300C563**  
 L 4 3/8" W 3"  
 H 3 1/8" (5 oz)



Covered Sugar Pot  
**9300C536\***  
 (8 oz)





*art deco inspiration*

The Art Deco-inspired design of Bianco will appeal to even the most discerning guest. The ultra-refined, flared motif embossment that defines this range creates a classically elegant table setting.



Plate  
**9102C400** D 12"  
**9102C401** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover  
 5379S795, 5379S802)



Soup Plate  
**9102C410**  
 D 8 3/4" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**9102C426**  
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**9102C430**  
 D 6 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)  
**9102C429**  
 D 5 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Stack Soup Cup  
**9102C412** D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9102C418** D 6"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**9102C435**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9102C418** D 6"



Stack Cup  
**9102C431**  
 L 4 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
 (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9102C418** D 6"



Tall Cup  
**9102C438**  
 L 4 1/4" H 3"  
 (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9102C418** D 6"



Jug  
**9102C463**  
 L 4 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 3"  
 (5 oz)



Salt  
**9102C465**  
 D 1 3/4" H 2 3/4"  
 Pepper  
**9102C466**  
 D 1 3/4" H 2 3/4"



*inspired by nature*

The stunning Organics collection truly embodies both beauty and style. The striking embossment and versatile range of shapes allows for a signature presentation of almost any cuisine. With a seemingly freeform shape, the signature “cut-outs” on each low bowl and platter ensure a stunning presentation in both casual and upscale venues.



Plate  
**9002C645** D 12"



Plate  
**9002C646** D 10"



Plate  
**9002C647** D 8"



Plate  
**9002C658** D 6"



Platter  
**9002C640** L 20 1/4" W 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"



Platter  
**9002C641**  
L 14 1/2" W 8" H 1 1/2"



Bowl  
**9002C642** L 11" H 3 1/4" (24 oz)  
**9002C643** L 9" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**9002C644** L 7" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)



Tall Bowl  
**9002C648** L 7" H 5" (16 oz)  
**9002C659** L 6" H 3 3/4" (8 oz)  
**9002C649** L 5" H 3" (6 1/2 oz)



Organics Mug  
**9002C682**  
L 4 3/8" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)



*classical fluted finesse*

An exquisite combination of both classic and modern design, Monique offers a unique flexibility for foodservice use. Appropriately labeled as traditional, "shabby chic," or retro in design, Monique brings cost effective finesse to banquet and buffet service, as well as individual menu presentation.



Plate  
**9007C015** 11 3/4"  
**9007C014** D 10 5/8"  
**9007C013** D 10"  
**9007C012** D 9"  
**9007C011** D 8"  
**9007C010** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**9007C026**  
 L 13" W 10 1/2"



Nouveau Bowl  
**9007C020**  
 D 10 5/8" (12 oz)



Rim Soup Plate  
**9007C035**  
 D 9 1/2" (12 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**9007C021**  
 D 6 1/2" (16 oz)



Tulip Cup  
**9007C029**  
 L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9007C017** D 6"



Stack Cup  
**9007C027**  
 L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 2 3/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**9007C017** D 6"



## STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

### *strength and value never looked better*

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivaled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

### *performance has it all*

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colors complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty\*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.\*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*bringing both strength and design to a whole new level*



\*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.

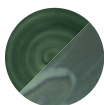


*tone-on-tone reactive glazes*

Inspired by the performing night skies of the Aurora Borealis, the Aurora collection from Steelite is as unique as the artisan that created it. Aurora Vesuvius is achieved by using complementary glaze colors inside and outside each piece to create a tone-on-tone effect. With finishes in Burnt Emerald/Jade, Lapis/Bluestone, Amber/Sandstone, and Rose Quartz/Sandstone, Aurora Vesuvius will create a stunning presentation for any tabletop.



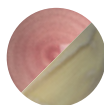
1782  
Lapis



1783  
Burnt  
Emerald



1784  
Amber



1785  
Rose  
Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0559** D 8" (1 1/4 qt)  
**0560** D 6 1/2" (21 oz)  
**0561** D 5 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)  
**0470** D 4" (4 oz)  
**0471** D 3" (2 oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0541** D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)  
**0540** D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)  
**0539** D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)  
**0538** D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Bowl  
**0484**  
 D 7" (1 qt)



Bowl  
**0482**  
 D 6 1/8" (23 oz)



Bowl  
**0481**  
 D 5 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**0480**  
 D 4 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl  
**0633**  
 D 4 3/4" (20 oz)  
 Fits 0829



Bowl  
**0628**  
 D 4 1/2" (16 oz)  
 Fits 0829



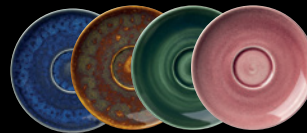
Revolution Lid  
**17750829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17760829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17770829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17780829** Fits 0633 & 0628



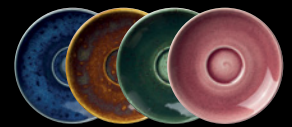
Cup  
**X0019** L 5 1/4" H 3 1/4" (12 oz) Fits X0042  
**X0021** L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (8 oz) Fits X0042  
**X0023** L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz) Fits X0043  
 Made to Order



City Mug  
**0623** L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 3/8" (12 oz) Fits X0042  
**0624** L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/8" (10 oz) Fits X0042  
**0626** L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (4 oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer  
**1201X0042** D 6"  
**1202X0042** D 6"  
**1203X0042** D 6"  
**1204X0042** D 6"  
 Fits X0019, X0021, 0623, 0624



Vesuvius Saucer  
**1201X0043** D 5"  
**1202X0043** D 5"  
**1203X0043** D 5"  
**1204X0043** D 5"  
 Fits X0023, 0626

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Stacking Deep Plate  
**0559** D 8" (1 1/4 qt)  
**0560** D 6 1/2" (21 oz)  
**0561** D 5 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)  
**0470** D 4" (4 oz)  
**0471** D 3" (2 oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0541** D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)  
**0540** D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)  
**0539** D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)  
**0538** D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Bowl  
**0484**  
 D 7" (1 qt)



Bowl  
**0482**  
 D 6 1/8" (23 oz)



Bowl  
**0481**  
 D 5 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**0480**  
 D 4 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl  
**0633**  
 D 4 3/4" (20 oz)  
 Fits 0829



Bowl  
**0628**  
 D 4 1/2" (16 oz)  
 Fits 0829



Revolution Lid  
**17750829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17760829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17770829** Fits 0633 & 0628  
**17780829** Fits 0633 & 0628



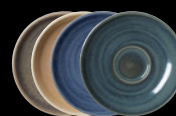
Cup  
**X0019** L 5 1/4" H 3 1/4" (12 oz)  
 Fits X0042  
**X0021** L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (8 oz)  
 Fits X0042  
**X0023** L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 oz)  
 Fits X0043  
 Made to Order



City Mug  
**0623** L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 3/8" (12 oz)  
 Fits X0042  
**0624** L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/8" (10 oz)  
 Fits X0042  
**0626** L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (4 oz)  
 Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer  
**1775X0042** D 6"  
**1776X0042** D 6"  
**1777X0042** D 6"  
**1778X0042** D 6"  
 Fits X0019, X0021,  
 0623, 0624



Revolution Saucer  
**1775X0043** D 5"  
**1776X0043** D 5"  
**1777X0043** D 5"  
**1778X0043** D 5"  
 Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot with Lid  
**17750179** (15 oz) Lid **17750181**  
**17760179** (15 oz) Lid **17760181**  
**17770179** (15 oz) Lid **17770181**  
**17780179** (15 oz) Lid **17780181**  
 Made to Order

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







*a chef's ideal platform*

Using reactive glazes that change in color and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the brush's path travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for each chef to showcase their art, no matter the cuisine style. Revolution's four colors, Sandstone, Granite, Bluestone, and Jade, blend beautifully together and amplify the quality and skill that goes into every chef's creation.



Coupe Plate  
**0544** D 11"  
**0567** D 8"  
**0568** D 6"



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145**  
L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Spice Plate  
**0579**  
L 12" W 10 1/4"



Zest Platter  
**0586**  
L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"



Rectangle One  
**0550**  
L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**0569**  
D 10" (1 1/8 qt)  
**0570**  
D 8 1/2" (27 oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597**  
D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
(19 1/4 oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574**  
L 6 1/2"  
(9 oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575**  
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592**  
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
(10 oz)



Cup  
**X0019** (12 oz)  
**X0021** (8 oz)  
**X0023** (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**X0042** D 6" Fits X0019, X0021  
**X0043** D 5" Fits X0023



Pourer  
**0557**  
L 3" W 2 7/8"  
(3 oz)

MADE to ORDER

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution edge*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED CHINA



*casual and easy-going style*

Featuring a hand-applied reactive glaze on its rim, Revolution Edge dinnerware beautifully frames your food. Its clean white platform is complemented by a contrasting colored rim, which establishes the perfect surface for a chef to highlight their creativity. Available in four colors: Granite, Sandstone, Jade and Bluestone, this collection pairs great with Steelite Revolution products and is perfect for budget & high-volume operators. With a wide rim and extremely durable edge, Revolution Edge offers a casual and easy-going style.



**1790** Revolution Edge Granite  
**1791** Revolution Edge Sandstone  
**1792** Revolution Edge Bluestone  
**1793** Revolution Edge Jade



Madison Plate  
**0811** D 11 3/4" **0814** D 9"  
**0812** D 10 5/8" **0815** D 8"  
**0813** D 10" **0816** D 6 1/2"



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**0363**  
 D 9 1/2" (16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Cup  
**X0019** L 5 1/4" W 3 1/4" (12 oz)  
**X0021** L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)  
**X0023** L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** D 6" Fits 0019, 0021  
**X0043** D 5" Fits 0023



City Mug  
**0624**  
 (10 oz)  
 Fits X0042

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; anything over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



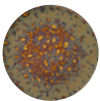


*exciting & unique; no two pieces alike*

The Vesuvius range is a collection of three stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis and Emerald. Taking their names from some of nature's precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



1201  
Lapis



1202  
Amber



1203  
Burnt Emerald



*lapis*



Coupe Plate  
**12010565** D 11 3/4"  
**12010544** D 11"  
**12010566** D 10"  
**12010543** D 9"  
**12010567** D 8"  
**12010568** D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**12010545** D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)  
**12010569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12010570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**12010571** D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray  
**12010553**  
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**12010556**  
 L 13" W 7 1/2"

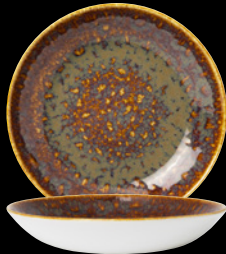


Essence Bowl  
**12010596** D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)  
**12010597** D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)  
**12010598** D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)  
**12010595** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

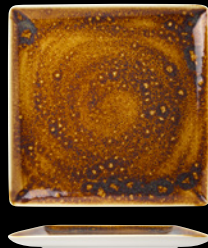
*amber*



Coupe Plate  
**12020565** D 11 3/4"  
**12020544** D 11"  
**12020566** D 10"  
**12020543** D 9"  
**12020567** D 8"  
**12020568** D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**12020545** D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)  
**12020569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12020570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**12020571** D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray  
**12020553**  
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**12020556**  
 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Essence Bowl  
**12020596** D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)  
**12020597** D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)  
**12020598** D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)  
**12020595** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

*burnt emerald*



Coupe Plate  
**12030565** D 11 3/4"  
**12030544** D 11"  
**12030566** D 10"  
**12030543** D 9"  
**12030567** D 8"  
**12030568** D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**12030545** D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)  
**12030569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12030570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**12030571** D 5" (4 oz)



Square Tray  
**12030553**  
 L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**12030556**  
 L 13" W 7 1/2"



Essence Bowl  
**12030596** D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)  
**12030597** D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)  
**12030598** D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)  
**12030595** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



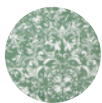


*a collection that evokes a sense of heritage*

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Legacy and Nomad. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, color and a sense of history to the tabletop, while Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



1764  
Legacy Blue



1765  
Legacy Teal



1766  
Legacy Ginger



1762  
Nomad Blue

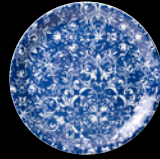


1763  
Nomad Sand

*legacy blue*



Coupe Plate  
**17640566**  
D 10"



Coupe Plate  
**17640567**  
D 8"



Coupe Plate  
**17640568**  
D 6"

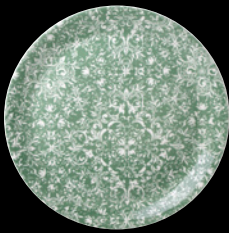


Coupe Bowl  
**17640569**  
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)

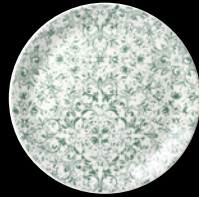


Coupe Bowl  
**17640570**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

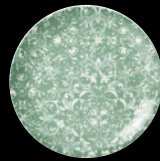
*legacy teal*



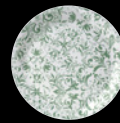
Coupe Plate  
**17650565**  
D 11 3/4"



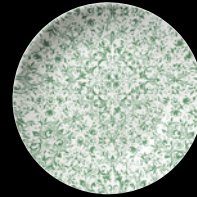
Coupe Plate  
**17650566**  
D 10"



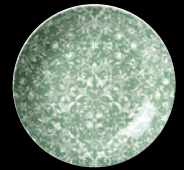
Coupe Plate  
**17650567**  
D 8"



Coupe Plate  
**17650568**  
D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**17650569**  
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl  
**17650570**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

*legacy ginger*



Coupe Plate  
**17660565**  
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate  
**17660566**  
D 10"



Coupe Plate  
**17660567**  
D 8"



Coupe Plate  
**17660568**  
D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**17660569**  
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl  
**17660570**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

*nomad blue*



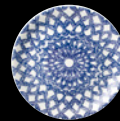
Coupe Plate  
**17620565**  
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate  
**17620566**  
D 10"



Coupe Plate  
**17620567**  
D 8"



Coupe Plate  
**17620568**  
D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**17620569**  
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl  
**17620570**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

*nomad sand*



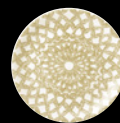
Coupe Plate  
**17630565**  
D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate  
**17630566**  
D 10"



Coupe Plate  
**17630567**  
D 8"



Coupe Plate  
**17630568**  
D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**17630569**  
D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)



Coupe Bowl  
**17630570**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

Decorations only available in sizes shown.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





### *amplify food presentations*

Hone the art of presentation with the beautiful black canvas of Nyx from Steelite International. Its dark backdrop will engage the eye of the diner and amplify the colors of any chefs' creation, while a rimless profile offers the chef the ultimate plating area, providing an opportunity to showcase their skills and creativity in the best possible way. Nyx combines drama & sophistication with strength & durability to make an ideal vessel for foodservice.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**12050634** D 10"  
**12050631** D 8"  
**12050630** D 6"



Stack Plate  
**12050635** D 11 1/4" H 1/2"  
**12050636** D 10" H 1/2"  
**12050637** D 8" H 1/2"  
**12050638** D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Stacking Tray  
**12050559**  
D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**12050560**  
D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl  
**12050484** D 7" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)  
**12050482** D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8" (23 oz)  
**12050481** D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)  
**12050480** D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



City Mug  
**12050623**  
L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8"  
H 3 3/8" (12 oz)  
**12050624**  
L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8"  
H 3 1/8" (10 oz)



*minimalist design, intriguing opportunity*

Asteria's pristine white surface allows a chef's creativity to shine unimpeded while the deep black band frames the presentation and draws attention to the central focus, the food. Its rimless profile offers intrigue and maximizes the plating area, allowing the elements of each dish to breathe. Designed & created on the robust Steelite alumina-vitrified body, Asteria is sure to withstand the rigors of foodservice.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**12060634** D 10"  
**12060631** D 8"  
**12060630** D 6"



Stack Plate  
**12060635** D 11 1/4" H 1/2"  
**12060636** D 10" H 1/2"  
**12060637** D 8" H 1/2"  
**12060638** D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Stacking Tray  
**12060559**  
 D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**12060560**  
 D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl  
**12060484** D 7" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)  
**12060482** D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8" (23 oz)  
**12060481** D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (16 1/2 oz)  
**12060480** D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



City Mug  
**12060623**  
 L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8"  
 H 3 3/8" (12 oz)  
**12060624**  
 L 4 5/8" W 3 3/8"  
 H 3 1/8" (10 oz)





*beautifully fractured linear patterns*

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back many years. Cracking occurs when the glaze contracts on the surface of the clay body, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in Crackle Black and Crackle Grey, Ink will add texture and color to casual and contemporary food presentations, and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

*crackle black*



Coupe Plate  
**17600565** D 11 3/4"  
**17600566** D 10"  
**17600567** D 8"  
**17600568** D 6"

Coupe Bowl  
**17600569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**17600570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)

*crackle grey*



Coupe Plate  
**17610565** D 11 3/4"  
**17610566** D 10"  
**17610567** D 8"  
**17610568** D 6"

Coupe Bowl  
**17610569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**17610570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



*heightened senses, amplified presentation*

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

*smoke*



Coupe Plate  
**12080565** D 11 3/4"  
**12080566** D 10"  
**12080567** D 8"  
**12080568** D 6"



Coupe Bowl  
**12080569**  
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (11/8 qt)  
**12080570**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Rectangle Tray  
**12080550**  
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



FreeStyle Bowl  
**12080524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**12080525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Club  
**12080379**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"  
 (8 oz)



Taster Dip  
**12080575**  
 D 2 1/2"  
 (2 oz)



Liv Cup  
**1208X0021** L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)  
**1208X0023** L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)  
 Liv Saucer  
**1208X0042** D 6" (Fits X0021)  
**1208X0043** D 5" (Fits X0023)



Quench Mug  
**12080592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Liv Jug  
**1208X0030**  
 L 3 5/8" H 2 5/8" (5 oz)



*trendy, authentic, unique*

Inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares, the Craft range has grown to embody several colors over the years. In conjunction with its 10th Anniversary, we are very pleased to bring you Craft Raspberry. A beautiful range with a raspberry hue, this new shade adds more warmth and playfulness to the Craft family. Mix & match with existing colors or use as a standalone offer, Craft Raspberry provides a stunning platform for chefs to present their creations.

*raspberry*



Coupe Plate  
**12100565** D 11 3/4"  
**12100566** D 10"  
**12100567** D 8"  
**12100568** D 6"



FreeStyle Plate  
**12100501**  
 L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate  
**12100521**  
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**12100550**  
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**12100569**  
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12100570**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl  
**12100524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**12100525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup  
**12100189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**12100190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Slimline Double Well Saucer  
**12100158** D 5 3/4" Fits 0152, 0189  
**12100165** D 4 5/8" Fits 0190



Quench Mug  
**12100592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Club Jug  
**12100387**  
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4"  
 (5 oz)



Taster Dip  
**12100575**  
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
 (1 3/4 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*craft inspires individuality & eclecticism*

As we continue to celebrate 10 years of Craft, we are excited to introduce the latest colorway, Apple. The growth of interest in plant-based and health-conscious menus are deserving of a bright & energetic hue like Apple. Promoting a feeling of wholesome wellbeing, this distinctly contemporary tone is great on its own or mix & match with the existing Craft colors to create an eye-catching presentation.

*apple*



Coupe Plate  
**12110544** D 11"  
**12110566** D 10"  
**12110567** D 8"  
**12110568** D 6"



FreeStyle Plate  
**12110501**  
 L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate  
**12110521**  
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**12110556** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**12110550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**12110569**  
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12110570**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl  
**12110524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**12110525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup  
**12110189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**12110190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Slimline Double Well Saucer  
**12110158** D 5 3/4" Fits 0152, 0189  
**12110165** D 4 5/8" Fits 0190



Quench Mug  
**12110592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Club Jug  
**12110387**  
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4"  
 (5 oz)



Taster Dip  
**12110575**  
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
 (1 3/4 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*hand-applied glazes*

Create a memorable experience for diners with Licorice and Porcini, two striking colors within Craft tableware collection. Licorice adds drama and sophistication to the entire range and is in sync with the current trend for black tableware. Visually appealing, Porcini works well with the existing Craft colors, amplifying the rustic effect and reinvigorating an already iconic and market-trusted range. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur in the kiln.



**1209**  
Licorice



**1129**  
Porcini



*licorice*



Coupe Plate  
**12090565** D 11 3/4"  
**12090566** D 10"  
**12090567** D 8"  
**12090568** D 6"



FreeStyle Plate  
**12090521**  
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**12090550**  
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**12090569**  
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**12090570**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl  
**12090524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**12090525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup  
**12090189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**12090190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Slimline Double Well Saucer  
**12090158** D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)  
**12090165** D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug  
**12090592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Taster Dip  
**12090575**  
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)

*porcini*



Coupe Plate  
**11290565** D 11 3/4"  
**11290566** D 10"  
**11290567** D 8"  
**11290568** D 6"



FreeStyle Plate  
**11290521**  
 L 10" W 8 1/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**11290550**  
 L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**11290569**  
 D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**11290570**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



FreeStyle Bowl  
**11290524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**11290525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Low Cup  
**11290189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**11290190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Slimline Double Well Saucer  
**11290158** D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)  
**11290165** D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug  
**11290592** L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



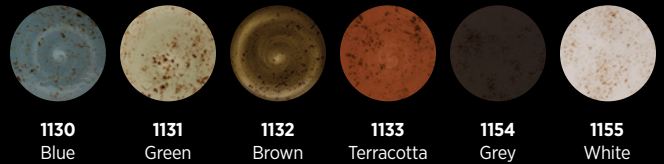
Taster Dip  
**11290575**  
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown.  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*the original craft*

Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre."



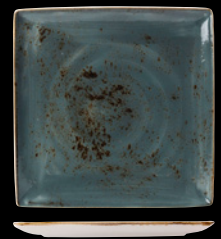
FreeStyle Plate  
**0501**  
L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



FreeStyle Plate  
**0520** L 12" W 10 7/8"  
**0521** L 10" W 8 1/8"  
**0522** L 6" W 5 1/4"



Coupe Plate  
**0565** D 11 3/4" **0543** D 9"  
**0544** D 11" **0567** D 8"  
**0566** D 10" **0568** D 6"



Square Tray  
**0553**  
L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**0551** L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**0556** L 13" W 7 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**0552** L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**0550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



**Coupe Bowl**  
**0545** D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)  
**0569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**0570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**0571** D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



**FreeStyle Bowl**  
**0523**  
 L 11" W 9 1/2" (32 oz)



**Nouveau Bowl**  
**0372**  
 D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)



**FreeStyle Bowl**  
**0524**  
 L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**0525**  
 L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



**Mandarin Bowl**  
**0242**  
 D 5" (16 oz)



**Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup**  
**0379** D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)  
**Slimline Double Well Saucer**  
**0158** D 5 3/4"



**Low Cup**  
**0150** L 5 7/8" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)  
**0152** L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**0189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**0190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
**Slimline Double Well Saucer**  
**0225** D 6 1/2" (Fits 0150)  
**0158** D 5 3/4" (Fits 0152, 0189)  
**0165** D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



**Stack Cup**  
**0188** L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
**0217** L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
**0234** L 3 1/2" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)  
**Double Well Saucer**  
**0158** D 5 3/4" (Fits 0188, 0217)  
**0165** D 4 5/8" (Fits 0234)



**Quench Mug**  
**0591**  
 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)  
**0592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



**Soup Bowl Base**  
**B828<sup>2</sup>**  
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)  
**Lid 0829<sup>2</sup>**



**Decanter**  
**11550283<sup>1</sup>**  
 L 5 7/8" H 9" (16 oz)



**Club Teapot w/Lid**  
**0367**  
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 8" (15 oz)  
**Replacement Lid**  
**0494**



**Club Jug**  
**0387**  
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



**Pourer**  
**0557**  
 L 3" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)



**Taster Dip**  
**0575**  
 D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 3/4 oz)



**Salt Shaker**  
**11550841<sup>1</sup>** D 2 1/4" H 3"  
**Pepper Shaker**  
**115508421<sup>1</sup>** D 2 1/4" H 3"  
**Bud Vase**  
**11550840<sup>1</sup>** D 4" H 3 1/4"



**Oblong Roaster**  
**0331** L 14" W 12" H 2 1/8" (4 qt)  
**0342** L 12" W 10" H 2" (2 1/2 qt)



**Casserole**  
**0337** D 9 5/8" H 4 1/2" (3 1/4 qt)  
**Lid**  
**0338** D 9 5/8"



**Square Roaster**  
**0329** L W 10" H 2" (2 qt)



**Rectangular Tray**  
**0366**  
 L 6 1/2" W 4 3/4" (17 1/2 oz)



**Oval Sole Dish**  
**0326**  
 L 11" W 7 1/2" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**0327**  
 L 8 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)



**Oval Eared Dish**  
**0321** L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)  
**0320** L 12" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (27 1/2 oz)  
**0319** L 9 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (12 1/2 oz)  
**0318** L 8" W 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



**Round Eared Dish**  
**0317** L 8 1/2" H 2" (27 1/2 oz)  
**0316** L 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)  
**0191** L 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



**Presentation Pan**  
**0866**  
 L 10" W 7" (1 qt)



**Soup Bowl Base**  
**B828**  
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)  
**Lid 0829**



**Oval Baker**  
**0400**  
 L 6 1/4" (13 oz)  
**Lipped Oval Baker**  
**0328**  
 L 6 1/4" W 3 1/2" H 2" (13 oz)

*craft cookware*

<sup>1</sup>Denotes items only available in 1155 White <sup>2</sup>Denotes items only available in 1131 Green and 1155 White  
 Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. All product shapes are not available in all colors.  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







Blue Dapple Oval Coupe Platter 17100145 L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8" 17100139 L 8" W 6 3/8" Varick Avina 18/0

***retro rustic revival***

Simple yet exciting, Blue Dapple, Brown Dapple and Charcoal Dapple's soft white body and bold rim add both a rustic and contemporary feel for your food service presentation. This enamelware-inspired collection looks amazing on its own, or mix and match with other patterns to create the perfect look for your tabletop.



1710  
Blue Dapple



1714  
Brown Dapple



1756  
Charcoal Dapple



*blue dapple*



Service/Chop Plate  
**17100226** D 11 3/4"



Coupe Plate  
**17100565** D 11 3/4" **17100543** D 9"  
**17100544** D 11" **17100567** D 8"  
**17100566** D 10" **17100568** D 6"



Slimline Plate  
**17100209** D 10 5/8"  
**17100211** D 9"  
**17100212** D 8"  
**17100214** D 6 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**17100350**  
D 11 3/4" H 1 1/2" (20 oz)



Slimline Soup Plate  
**17100215**  
D 8 1/2" H 1 1/4" (12 3/4 oz)



Oval Coupe Platter  
**17100145** L 13 1/2" W 10 1/2"  
**17100142** L 12" W 9 3/8"  
**17100141** L 11" W 8 1/2"  
**17100139** L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray  
**17100553** L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**17100556** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**17100550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"  
**17100618** L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl  
**17100569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**17100570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**17100571** D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**17100126**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Fruit Dish  
**17100131**  
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
**17100121**  
D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)



Soup Bowl Base  
**1710B828**  
L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**17100379**  
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)



Quench Mug  
**17100592**  
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Club Mug  
**17100349**  
L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (10 oz)



Unhandled Jug  
**1710X0031**  
L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)



*amplified food presentation*

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes.

*charcoal dapple*



Coupe Plate  
**17560565** D 11 3/4" **17560543** D 9"  
**17560544** D 11" **17560567** D 8"  
**17560566** D 10" **17560568** D 6"



Oval Coupe Platter  
**17560145** L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"  
**17560142** L 12" W 9 3/8"  
**17560141** L 11" W 8 1/2"  
**17560139** L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray  
**17560553** L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**17560556** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**17560550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"  
**17560618** L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl  
**17560569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**17560570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**17560571** D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Soup Bowl Base  
**1756B828**  
L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
(15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**17560379**  
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"  
(8 oz)



Quench Mug  
**17560592**  
L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
(10 oz)



Unhandled Jug  
**1756X0031**  
L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
(3 oz)



*simple yet exciting*

Rustic & minimal at the same time, Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft offering and allows new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food with a functionality that is practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

*brown dapple*



Coupe Plate  
**17140565** D 11 3/4" **17140543** D 9"  
**17140544** D 11" **17140567** D 8"  
**17140566** D 10" **17140568** D 6"



Slimline Plate  
**17140209** D 10 5/8"  
**17140211** D 9"  
**17140212** D 8"  
**17140214** D 6 1/4"



Oval Coupe Platter  
**17140145** L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"  
**17140142** L 12" W 9 3/8"  
**17140141** L 11" W 8 1/2"  
**17140139** L 8" W 6 3/8"



Square Tray  
**17140553** L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**17140556** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**17140550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"  
**17140618** L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl  
**17140569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
**17140570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**17140571** D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**17140126**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2"  
 (16 oz)



Fruit Dish  
**17140131**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
**17140121**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)



Soup Bowl Base  
**1714B828**  
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (15 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**17140379**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8"  
 (8 oz)



Quench Mug  
**17140592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Unhandled Jug  
**1714X0031**  
 L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
 (3 oz)



*crisp, timeless, and elegant styling*

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalized collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement.



Plate  
**1403X0100** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789\*)  
**1403X0101** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S824)  
**1403X0104** D 10 5/8"  
**1403X0105** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791\*)  
**1403X0106** D 9"  
**1403X0107** D 8"  
**1403X0108** D 6 1/2"



Rimmed Bowl  
**1403X0120**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/8" (24 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S824\*)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**1403X0123**  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"  
 (16 oz)



Unhandled Stacking  
 Soup Cup  
**1403X0136** D 4 1/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (10 oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl  
**1403X0124**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2"  
 (18 oz)



Mug  
**1403X0135**  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"  
 (10 oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**1403X0133**  
 L 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup  
**1403X0134**  
 L 3 3/8" H 2"  
 (3 oz)  
 Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer  
**1403X0110** D 6"  
**1403X0111** D 5"

*bead accent*



Accent Plate  
**1403X0102** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S824)  
**1403X0109** D 6 1/2"



Accent Rimmed Bowl  
**1403X0121**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/4" (24 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S824\*)



Accent Coupe Plate  
**1403X0103** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S824\*)



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**1403X0122**  
 D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791\*)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**1403X0138**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (8 oz)  
 Fits X0110,  
 Simplicity 0225, 0158



Accent Beverage Pot  
**1403X0139** (21 oz)  
**1403X0140** (16 oz)  
**1403X0141** Lid - Fits 0139, 0140



Accent Jug  
**1403X0137**  
 L 4 3/8" H 3"  
 (5 oz)



Accent Cup  
**1403X0130**  
 L 5" H 3"  
 (12 oz)  
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**1403X0131**  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 5/8"  
 (8 oz)  
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**1403X0132**  
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
 (3 oz)  
 Fits X0111

\*Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*subtle, yet refreshing accent*

Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting. With the addition of Bead Wash, we've created an opportunity for a more casual approach to the way Bead presents food. The hand-applied wash of color around the rim creates a subtle, yet refreshing accent for your presentation, and is available in both Truffle and Sage colors.



Plate  
**X0101** D 11 1/4"  
**X0105** D 10"  
**X0107** D 8"  
**X0108** D 6 1/2"



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103**  
D 11 1/4"



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122**  
D 10" H 1 3/4"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"  
(16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124**  
D 6 1/2" H 2"  
(18 oz)



Mug  
**X0135**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133**  
L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** D 6"

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; quantities over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

MADE to ORDER

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead band*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED CHINA



*accentuating a chef's plating skills*

Featuring a crisp and bold Black or Maroon color band around the rim of the Bead range, Bead Band provides a powerful and elegant device for raising the perception of precision and proportion. This simple, yet effective band will accentuate a chef's plating skills & techniques, allowing the diner to fully appreciate those efforts in anticipation of enjoyment. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Band provides the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.



**1406**  
Black Band



**1407**  
Maroon Band



Plate  
**X0101** D 11 1/4"  
**X0105** D 10"  
**X0107** D 8"  
**X0108** D 6 1/2"



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103**  
D 11 1/4"



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122**  
D 10" H 1 3/4"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"  
(16 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124**  
D 6 1/2" H 2"  
(18 oz)



Mug  
**X0135**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133**  
L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** D 6"

Due to the unique hand-decorated design, each item will be slightly different in color and texture from images shown. Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) of 144 pieces per SKU or 288 mixed pieces per color (with minimum of 48 pieces per SKU). Re-orders have an MOQ of 48 pieces per SKU/color. Lead time for less than 432 pieces is 4 weeks; quantities over 432 pieces will require an additional 10 business days for production.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





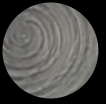


*natural, subtle textures*

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.



**1401**  
Scape



**1402**  
Scape Grey



Plate  
**X0060**  
L 14 5/8" W 9 7/8"



Coupe Plate  
**X0065** D 11 1/4"  
**X0068** D 8"



Plate  
**X0061**  
L 12" W 11"



Plate  
**X0062**  
L 10" W 8 1/8"



Plate  
**X0063**  
L 6" W 5 1/4"



Coupe Bowl  
**X0078**  
D 10"



Bowl  
**X0070**  
L 11" W 9 1/2" (32 oz)



Bowl  
**X0072**  
L 9 1/2" W 8 1/2" (12 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**X0071**  
L 10" W 8" (26 oz)



Bowl  
**X0073** L 7" W 5 1/2" (14 1/2 oz)  
**X0074** L 5" W 3 3/4" (4 oz)



Mug  
**X0080**  
(12 oz)



*fun fantastic and freeform*

Easygoing, with a playful character, FreeStyle combines sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items to create the ultimate casual dining range. Designed to present menus in an exciting and contemporary way, FreeStyle offers ample area for plating, excellent heat retention and convenience for table service. FreeStyle mixes well with Taste and Simplicity.



Plate  
**11280501**  
L 14 5/8" W 9 5/8"



Plate  
**11280520**  
L 12" W 10 7/8"



Plate  
**11280521**  
L 10" W 8 1/8"



Plate  
**11280522**  
L 6" W 5 1/4"



Bowl  
**11280523** L 11" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/4" (32 oz)  
**11280526** L 9 3/4" W 8 1/2" H 1 1/4" (12 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**11280518**  
L 10" W 8" H 2 7/8"  
(26 oz)



Bowl  
**11280524**  
L 7" W 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(14 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**11280519**  
L 6" W 4 3/4"  
(9 oz)



Bowl  
**11280525**  
L 5" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(4 oz)



*excite entertain elevate*

Taste allows for a relaxed, easy style of restaurant presentation. Explore the breadth of possibilities from the casual square bowls and stack trays to the zest platters and coupe plates. Offering the ultimate in style, durability and shape selection, Taste is sure to contain the perfect piece for any menu item.





Coupe Plate

**11070565** D 11 3/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S789\*)  
**11070544** D 11"  
(Plate Cover 5379S801\*)  
**11070566** D 10"  
(Plate Cover 5379S806\*)



Stack Plate

**11070635**  
D 11 1/4" H 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S801\*)  
**11070636**  
D 10" H 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**11070637** D 8" H 1/2"  
**11070638** D 6 1/2" H 1/2"



Spice Plate

**11070579** L 12" W 10 1/4"  
**11070580** L 10" W 9"  
**11070581** L 8" W 7"  
**11070582** L 6" W 5 1/8"



Zest Platter

**11070585** L 12" W 10 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
**11070586** L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"  
**11070587** L 8" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Oval Platter

**11070605** L 14 1/4" W 10 1/4"



Relish Oval

**11070572** L 12" H 1 1/2"  
**11070573** L 9" H 1 1/4"



Square Tray

**11070553** L W 10 1/2"



Rectangle Tray

**11070551** L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"



Rectangle Tray

**11070552** L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"  
**11070556** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**11070549** L 11 3/8" W 5 1/2"  
**11070550** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"  
**11070618** L 8" W 4"



Coupe Bowl

**11070545** D 11 1/2" H 2" (2 qt)  
**11070569** D 10" H 1 1/2" (1 1/8 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**11070570** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)  
**11070571** D 5" H 1" (4 oz)



Casual Square Bowl

**11070602** L 8" H 2 5/8" (32 oz)  
**11070603** L 6" H 2" (12 oz)  
**11070604** L 4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)



Tulip Bowl

**11070541** D 7" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)  
**11070540** D 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (18 3/4 oz)  
**11070539** D 4" H 2" (6 3/4 oz)  
**11070538** D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Essence Bowl

**11070596** D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)  
**11070597** D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)  
**11070598** D 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (11 1/2 oz)  
**11070595** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)



Bowl  
**11070484**  
D 7" H 2 3/8"  
(1 qt)



Bowl  
**11070482**  
D 6 1/8" H 2 3/8"  
(23 oz)



Bowl  
**11070481**  
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
(16 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**11070480**  
D 4 1/2" H 2"  
(12 oz)



Bowl  
**11070633**  
D 4 3/4" H 3"  
(20 oz)  
Lid **11010829**



Bowl  
**11070628**  
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(16 oz)  
Lid **11010829**



Stack Tray  
**11070559** D 8" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**11070560** D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2" (21 oz)  
**11070561** D 5 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)  
**11010470** D 4" H 1" (4 oz)  
**11010471** D 3" H 1" (2 oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**11070574**  
L 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)



Tilt Pot  
**11070599**  
D 3 1/2" H 3" (8 oz)



Quench Mug  
**11010590** L 5" H 5 1/8" (16 oz)  
**11010591** L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)  
**11010592** L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)  
**11010593** L 4 1/8" H 4 1/8" (8 oz)  
**11010594** L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)



City Mug  
**11070622**  
L 5"  
H 3 1/2"  
(16 oz)



City Mug  
**11070623**  
L 4 7/8"  
H 3 3/8"  
(12 oz)



City Mug  
**11070624**  
L 4 5/8"  
H 3 1/8"  
(10 oz)



City Mug  
**11070625**  
L 4 1/2"  
H 2 3/4"  
(8 oz)



City Mug  
**11070626**  
L 3 5/8"  
H 2 1/4"  
(4 oz)



Compatible Saucers  
Fits 0623, 0624, 0625  
Saucer  
**1340X0042** D 6"  
Slimline Single Well Saucer  
**11010218** D 6"  
Double Well Saucer  
**11010158** D 5 3/4"



Compatible Saucers  
Fits 0626  
Saucer  
**1340X0043** D 5"  
Double Well Saucer  
**11010165** D 4 5/8"



Taster Tray  
**11070577**  
L 10" W 5"



Taster Bowl  
**11070576**  
D 5" H 1 3/4"  
(10 1/4 oz)



Taster Dip  
**11070575**  
D 2 1/2"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Sauce Pot  
**11070608**  
D 2 1/2" H 3"  
(6 oz)



Pourer  
**11070557**  
L 3" H 2 7/8"  
(3 oz)



*simple, yet sophisticated*

The Nordic region has become synonymous with a chef's skill in utilizing the very best local ingredients to develop a dish, and then presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple yet sophisticated plate profile allows the chef space to present dishes that can 'breathe' while simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently curving rim. The result is a beautiful surface to showcase some of the most innovative and influential cuisine.



Nordic Coupe  
**11070634**  
D 10" H 1"  
(Plate Cover 5379S806\*)



Nordic Coupe  
**11070631**  
D 8" H 1"



Nordic Coupe  
**11070630**  
D 6" H 1"



*edgy fun streetwise*

Liv is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, while being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Stack Bowl  
**1340X0008**  
D 5 1/2" (25 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**1340X0009**  
D 4 1/2" (15 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**1340X0010**  
D 3 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**1340X0043** D 5"



Cup  
**1340X0018** L 5 3/4" W 3 5/8" (16 oz)  
**1340X0019** L 5 1/4" W 3 1/4" (12 oz)  
**1340X0020** L 5" W 3 1/8" (10 oz)  
**1340X0021** L 4 5/8" W 2 7/8" (8 oz)  
**1340X0022\*** L 4 3/8" W 2 1/2" (6 oz)  
**1340X0023** L 3 1/2" W 2 1/8" (3 oz)



Saucer  
**1340X0042**  
D 6" (Fits 0018-0022)  
**1340X0043**  
D 5" (Fits 0023)



Beverage Pot w/Lid  
**1340X0025\***  
L 6 1/8" W 5" H 5 5/8" (21 oz)  
**1340X0027**  
L 5 7/8" W 4 5/8" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)



Jug  
**1340X0029** L 4 1/2" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)  
**1340X0030** L 3 5/8" H 2 5/8" (5 oz)  
Unhandled Jug  
**1340X0031** L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







*clean crisp color*

Responding to a revival in authentic cuisine and traditional menus, Steelite presents the Terramesa collection. Combining warm, rustic style with practicality, each piece is decorated with a selection of craft-inspired shades; Mocha, Mustard, Wheat or Olive. All edges are hand-finished and carry a textured reactive glaze.



1120  
Wheat



1121  
Mustard



1122  
Olive



1123  
Mocha



Spice Plate  
**0579** L 12" W 10 1/4"  
**0580** L 10" W 9"  
**0581** L 8" W 7"  
**0582** L 6" W 5 1/8"



Zest Platter  
**0585** L 12" W 10 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
**0586** L 10" W 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"  
**0587** L 8" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/4"



Taster Tray  
**0577** L 10" W 5"



Spice Plate  
**11240582**<sup>2</sup> D 6"



Essence Bowl  
**0596** D 8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)  
**0597** D 6 1/2" H 2 3/8" (19 1/4 oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** L 6 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
**0583** L 4 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**0379** D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**11210158**<sup>1</sup> D 5 3/4"



Taster Bowl  
**0576**  
 D 5" H 1 3/4" (10 1/4 oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575**  
 D 2 1/2" (1 3/4 oz)



Soup Bowl Base  
**1123B828**<sup>2</sup>  
 L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (15 oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**0190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**11210158**<sup>1</sup> D 5 3/4" (Fits 0189)  
**11210165**<sup>1</sup> D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)



Quench Mug  
**0592**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Club Teapot w/Lid  
**11230367**<sup>\*2</sup>  
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8"  
 (15 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**11230494**<sup>\*2</sup>



Club Jug  
**11210387**  
 L 5 1/2" W 4"  
 H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



Salt Shaker  
**1123B841**<sup>2</sup> D 2 1/4" H 3"  
 Pepper Shaker  
**11230842**<sup>2</sup> D 2 1/4" H 3"

All product shapes are not available in all colors. \*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

<sup>1</sup> Denotes items only available in **1121** Mustard    <sup>2</sup> Denotes items only available in **1123** Mocha    <sup>3</sup> Denotes items only available in **1124** Wheat/Spiral

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*simple casual versatile*

Providing an extraordinary breadth of options with a wealth of varying shapes, Simplicity is perfectly suited to enhance any foodservice presentation. Offering a complete collection for your tabletop, Simplicity is clean and chic, but also provides the perfect canvas for endless opportunities of custom decoration.



Service/Chop Plate  
**11010343** D 13"  
**11010226** D 11 3/4"  
**11010336** D 10 5/8"



Pizza Plate  
**11010614** D 12 1/2"  
**11010710** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S801\*\*)



Madison Plate  
**11010810** D 12 1/2"  
**11010811** D 11 3/4"  
**11010812** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S807)  
**11010813** D 10"  
**11010814** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790\*\*)  
**11010815** D 8"  
**11010816** D 6 1/2"



Slimline Plate  
**11010209** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795\*\*)  
**11010210** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*\*)  
**11010211** D 9"  
**11010212** D 8"  
**11010213** D 7"  
**11010214** D 6 1/4"



Cresta Plate  
**11010700** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*\*)  
**11010703** D 8"  
**11010705** D 6 1/2"



Pellet System Plate  
**11010255**  
 D 9" (17 1/2 oz)



Oval Coupe Platter  
**11010146** L 15 1/2" W 11 7/8"  
**11010145** L 13 1/2" W 10 5/8"  
**11010142** L 12" W 9 3/8"  
**11010141** L 11" W 8 1/2"  
**11010140** L 10" W 7 7/8"  
**11010139** L 8" W 6 3/8"



Tri-Plate  
**11010615**  
 L 10 3/4"



Crescent Salad Plate  
**11010207**  
 L 8" W 4 1/2"



Ultimate Bowl  
**11010344**  
 D 11 3/4" H 1 5/8" (57 oz)  
**11010356**  
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (41 1/2 oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
**11010365** D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (17 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789\*\*)  
**11010372** D 10 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795\*\*)



Pasta Bowl  
**11010350** D 11 3/4" H 1 1/2" (19 oz)  
**11010314** D 10 5/8" H 1 1/4" (14 1/2 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795\*\*)



Vogue Soup/Pasta Plate  
**11010363**  
 D 9 1/2" (16 oz)



Atlanta Rim Soup Plate  
**11010114**  
 D 9" H 1 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)



Slimline Soup Plate  
**11010215**  
 D 8 1/2" H 1 1/4" (12 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**11010308\*** D 8 1/4" H 3" (2 qt)  
**11010309** D 6 5/8" H 2 3/8" (31 oz)  
**11010310** D 5" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Salad Bowl  
**11010461\***  
 D 9" (1 1/4 qt)



Coupe Soup  
**11010116**  
 D 7 1/2" H 1 3/8" (18 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**11010126**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)  
**11010429**  
 D 5 1/2" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Fruit Stone Rim  
**11010130**  
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)  
**11010131**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/2 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock \*\*Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Slimline Stack Cup **11010188** L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz) Slimline Single Well Saucer **11010218** D 6"

Unhandled Combi-Cup **11010182** (16 oz)  
Combi-Tray **11010360** L 11" W 8 1/4"



Unhandled Combi-Cup  
**11010182** D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)  
Combi-Tray  
**11010360** L 11" W 8 1/4"  
Saucer  
**11010225** Slimline Double Well D 6 1/2"  
**11010218** Slimline Single Well D 6"  
**11010158** Double Well D 5 3/4"

Unhandled Stack Soup Cup  
**11010121** D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
Handled Stack Soup Cup  
**11010119\*** L 6 3/8" H 2" (10 oz)  
Slimline Saucer Double Well  
**11010225** D 6 1/2"

Lugged Stack Soup Cup  
**11010115** L 5 5/8" H 2" (10 oz)  
Slimline Saucer Double Well  
**11010225** D 6 1/2"

Club Soup Bowl  
**11010219**  
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (11 oz)  
Club Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**11010379** D 3 7/8" H 2 1/8" (8 oz)  
Saucer Double Well  
**11010158** D 5 3/4"



Slimline Stack Cup  
**11010188** L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
**11010217** L 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
**11010234** L 3 1/2" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**11010218** Slimline Single Well D 6"  
(Fits 0188, 0217, 0230)  
**11010158** Double Well D 5 3/4" (Fits 0188, 0217)  
**11010165** Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits 0234)

Low Cup  
**11010150** L 5 7/8" H 3 1/4" (16 oz)  
**11010152** L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**11010189** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**11010184\*** L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (6 oz)  
**11010190** L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**11010225** Slimline Double Well D 6 1/2" (Fits 0150)  
**11010218** Slimline Single Well D 6" (Fits 0150, 0152, 0189)  
**11010158** Double Well D 5 3/4" (Fits 0184)  
**11010165** Double Well D 4 5/8" (Fits 0190)

Atlanta Stack Cup  
**11010154** L 4 1/4" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**11010218** Slimline Single Well D 6"  
**11010158** Double Well D 5 3/4"

Slimline Tall Cup  
**11010216** L 4 1/4" H 3" (7 oz)  
Saucer  
**11010218** Slimline Single Well D 6"  
**11010158** Double Well D 5 3/4"



Quench Mug  
**11010590** L 5" H 5 1/8" (16 oz)  
**11010591** L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)  
**11010592** L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)  
**11010593** L 4 1/8" H 4 1/8" (8 oz)  
**11010594** L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (3 oz)

Atlantic Mug  
**11010183**  
L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8"  
(12 oz)

Club Mug  
**11010349**  
L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (10 oz)  
**11010346**  
L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)

Stack Mug  
**11010403**  
L 4" H 3 3/4"  
(9 oz)



Decanter  
**11010282**  
L 7 1/2" H 19 3/8" (32 oz)  
**11010283**  
L 5 7/8" H 9" (16 oz)



Madison Coffee Pot w/Lid  
**11010830\*** (30 oz)  
**11010831\*** (21 oz)  
**11010832\*** (11 oz)  
Replacement Lid  
**11010846\*** (Fits 0830)  
**11010847\*** (Fits 0831)  
**11010848\*** (Fits 0832)



Madison Teapot w/Lid  
**11010833\*** (30 oz)  
**11010834\*** (21 oz)  
**11010835** L 6 1/4" H 9 3/4" (11 oz)  
Replacement Lid  
**11010845\*** (Fits 0833)  
**11010846\*** (Fits 0834)  
**11010847\*** (Fits 0835)



Madison Jug  
**11010837\*** L 4" H 3 1/4" (10 oz)  
**11010838** L 4 7/8" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)  
Unhandled Madison Jug  
**11010839** L 3" H 2 5/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Madison Sauce Boat  
**11010843\***  
L 6 7/8" H 3 3/16" (13 oz)  
Madison Mint Boat  
**11010844**  
L 2 3/8" H 2" (4 1/2 oz)



Madison Sugar Pot w/Lid  
**11010836\*** (7 1/2 oz)  
Replacement Lid  
**11010849\***



Butter Pad  
**11010147**  
D 4"



Butter Block  
**11010332**  
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Stack Tray  
**11010470** D 4" (4 oz)  
**11010471** D 3" (2 oz)



Stack Ashtray  
**11010479\***  
D 4" 3 Notches



Ramekin  
**11010324** D 3 1/4" H 1 7/8" (5 1/2 oz)  
**11010323** D 3" H 1 3/4" (4 oz)  
**11010322** D 2 1/2" H 1 1/2" (2 1/2 oz)



Footless Egg Cup  
**11010206**  
D 1 7/8" H 1 3/4" (1 3/4 oz)



Oil/Vinegar Complete  
**11010235\***  
L 3" H 5" (16 oz)  
Stopper  
**11010237\***



Mustard/Dipper Pot Base  
**11010498\***  
D 2 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2 oz)  
Lid  
**11010499\***



Cream Tot  
**11010205\***  
L 1 1/2" H 1 3/4" (1 oz)



Sugar Packet Container  
**11010389**  
L 4 1/8" W 2 3/4" H 2"



Salt Shaker  
**11010841** D 2 1/4" H 3"  
Pepper Shaker  
**11010842** D 2 1/4" H 3"

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *simplicity* cookware



Casserole  
**11010337\*** D 9 5/8" H 4 1/2" (3 1/4 qt)  
**11010334** D 8 3/4" H 4" (2 1/4 qt)  
Casserole Lid  
**11010338** D 9 5/8" (Fits 0337)  
**11010335** D 8 3/4" (Fits 0334)



Oblong Roaster  
**11010331\*** L 14" W 12" (4 qt)  
**11010342\*** L 12" W 10" (2 1/2 qt)



Square Roaster  
**11010329\*** L W 10" (2 qt)



Oval Eared Dish  
**11010321** L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)  
**11010320** L 12" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (27 1/2 oz)  
**11010319** L 9 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 7/8" (12 1/2 oz)  
**11010318** L 8" W 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Round Eared Dish  
**11010317\***  
L 8 1/2" H 2" (27 1/2 oz)  
**11010316\***  
L 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)  
**11010191**  
L 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
**11010326**  
L 11" W 7 1/2" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**11010327**  
L 8 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)  
**11010315**  
L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Presentation Pan  
**11010866\***  
D 10" (1 qt)



Oval Baker  
**11010400**  
L 6 1/4" W 4" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Lipped Oval Baker  
**11010328\***  
L 6 1/4" W 3 1/2" H 2" (13 oz)



Rectangular Tray  
**11010366**  
L 6 1/2" W 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (17 1/2 oz)



Soup Bowl w/Lid  
**11010828** L 6 1/2" D 4 7/8" H 3" (15 oz)  
Soup Bowl Base  
**11010828** L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (15 oz)  
Lid  
**11010829\***

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



## WILLIAM EDWARDS

### *British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do*

Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specializes in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.



William Edwards

### *create a truly five star dining experience*

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

*produced to the highest standard*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND





**82107** Burnished Gold  
(stock)



**82115** Diamond  
(stock)



**82114** Duke



**82109** Flame



**82111** Frost



**82105** Gatsby



**82110** Moresque



**82108** Reed (stock)



**82102** Spiro



**82112** Sultan's Garden  
(stock)



**82106** Trellis

*signature collections*

The William Edwards Signature Collection has been created to enhance the tableware experience within your establishment, offering a luxurious bone china solution for hotels & restaurants. These unique designs provide an elegant backdrop for any fine dining presentation.

Items noted "made to order" are non-stock with an initial minimum order quantity (MOQ) a case pack per SKU. Re-orders have an MOQ of a case pack per SKU. Lead time for Signature items is 8 weeks.



HOTEL CAFÉ ROYAL



FORTNUM & MASON  
ESTD 1707



BELMOND



ROSEWOOD  
LONDON

### *bespoke commissions*

Customize your dining experience with Bespoke Commissions from William Edwards. We invite you to work with a world class design studio to create an authentic product that's unique to your establishment

Lead time for Bespoke items is 8 weeks upon approval. MOQ is 600 total pieces.



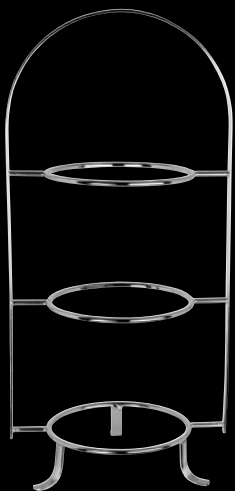
*create a beautiful & luxurious tabletop*

Complete your five-star dining experience with fine bone china, elegant tea stands, and luxury glassware from William Edwards. A renowned brand that offers a wide range of high-quality products, William Edwards is known for their attention to detail and using only the finest materials to create their products, resulting in a truly luxurious feel. Exquisitely designed and crafted to the highest standards, William Edwards' products are sure to impress & delight your guests.

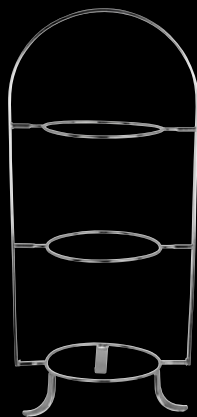


*elevate your tabletop rituals*

A charming centerpiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of two and three-tiered stands are designed to adorn a luxurious dining or serving table.



3-Tier Tea Stand Large  
**82000AND10SS**  
L 11 7/8" W 9 5/8" H 18 7/8"  
Stainless Steel  
Fits 8 3/4" Plates



3-Tier Tea Stand Small  
**82000AND102T**  
L 7 1/2" W 5" H 16"  
Stainless Steel  
Fits 6 1/2" Plates



2-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10LS**  
L 8 5/8" W 4 7/8" H 4 3/4"  
Stainless Steel  
Fits 6 1/2" Plates





*distinctive exotic style*

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.

**NEW** WILLIAM EDWARDS *sultan's garden*

WILLIAM  
EDWARDS  
ENGLAND

FINE BONE CHINA



Coupe Plate  
**82112AND0244**  
D 10 1/2"



Coupe Plate  
**82112AND0163**  
D 8 1/4"



Coupe Plate  
**82112AND0421V1**  
D 6 1/2"



Coupe Plate  
**82112AND0421V2**  
D 6 1/2"



Butter Dish  
**82112AND0295**  
D 4 3/8"



Oval Rim Deep Platter  
**82112AND0322**  
L 13 3/4" W 11"



Bowl  
**82112AND0441**  
D 9 1/2" H 2"  
(21 oz)



Bowl  
**82112AND0150A**  
D 9 1/4" H 3 1/4"  
(2 qt)



Bowl  
**82112AND0332**  
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot  
**82112AND0249**  
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug  
**82112AND0281V1**  
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Mug  
**82112AND0281V2**  
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Coffee Can  
**82112AND0112V1**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(3 1/2 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82112AND0152V1** D 4 3/4"



Coffee Can  
**82112AND0112V2**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(3 1/2 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82112AND0152V2**  
D 4 3/4"



Tea Cup Can  
**82112AND0110**  
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/4"  
(7 oz)  
Saucer  
**82112AND0211** D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup  
**82112AND0411A**  
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**82112AND0169** D 5 1/2"



Tea For One Teapot  
**82112AND0411B**  
H 5" (16 oz)  
Teapot Lid  
**82112AND0411BL**



Tea For One Set  
**82112AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot  
**82112AND0337**  
L 4" (19 3/8 oz)  
Teapot Lid  
**82112AND0337L**



Milk Jug  
**82112AND0340**  
L 3 1/2"  
(7 3/4 oz)



Oval Sugar Bowl  
**82112AND0335**  
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)  
Oval Covered Sugar  
Lid **82112AND0341**





*an elegant pattern on a bone china canvas*

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate  
**82108AND0419**  
D 11 3/4"

Coupe Plate  
**82108AND0244**  
D 10 1/2"

Coupe Plate  
**82108AND0163**  
D 8 1/4"

Coupe Plate  
**82108AND0421**  
D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**82108AND0136**  
L 13 3/8" W 6"



Bowl  
**82108AND0441**  
D 9 1/2" H 2"  
(21 oz)



Bowl  
**82108AND0332**  
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot  
**82108AND0249**  
L 1 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug  
**82108AND0281**  
H 3 1/2"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**82108AND0106**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**82108AND0107** D 6 3/8"



Espresso Cup Footed  
**82108AND0145**  
L 3 5/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82108AND0146** D 4 3/4"



Tea For One Cup  
**82108AND0411A**  
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**82108AND0169** D 5 3/4"



Tea For One Teapot  
**82108AND0411B** H 5" (16 oz)  
Tea For One Teapot Lid Only  
**82108AND0411BL**



Tea For One Set  
**82108AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Teapot 4 Cup  
**82108AND0415**  
H 6 1/2" (28 oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only  
**82108AND0213**



Milk Jug  
**82108AND0120**  
H 4 1/2"  
(9 oz)



Covered Sugar  
**82108AND0119**  
D 4 1/2" (9 oz)  
Covered Sugar Lid Only  
**82108AND0220**





*sophistication in fine dining*

By blending burnished gold and gold mica, along with an intricate white design, the Diamond collection of tableware exudes a sense of refinement and elegance that is ideal for various hospitality settings. The collection's geometric pattern adds to its sophisticated appeal, making it the perfect choice for upscale properties around the globe.



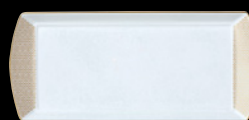
Plate  
**82115AND0101V1** D 11 3/4"  
**82115AND0102V1** D 10 3/4"



Plate  
**82115AND0101V2** D 11 3/4"  
**82115AND0102** D 10 3/4"  
**82115AND0103** D 8 3/4"



Plate  
**82115AND0104**  
D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**82115AND0136**  
L 13 3/8" W 6"



Large Rim Bowl  
**82115AND0132**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (21 oz)  
Rim Bowl  
**82115AND0105**  
D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8" (8 oz)



Bowl  
**82115AND0332**  
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot  
**82115AND0249**  
L 1 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Mug  
**82115AND0281**  
H 3 1/2"  
(12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**82115AND0110**  
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8"  
H 3 1/4" (7 oz)  
Saucer  
**82115AND0211** D 6 3/8"



Coffee Can  
**82115AND0112**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 3/8"  
H 2 3/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82115AND0152** D 4 3/4"



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**82115AND0337**  
H 4" (19 1/4 oz)  
Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid Only  
**82115AND0337L**



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**82115AND0542**  
(15 1/4 oz) Includes Teapot Infuser  
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid Only  
**82115AND0542L**



Milk Jug  
**82115AND0340**  
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Oval Sugar  
**82115AND0335**  
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**82115AND0341**



*hand-burnished gold edging*

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the line work from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate  
**82107AND0101** D 11 3/4"  
**82107AND0102** D 10 3/4"  
**82107AND0103** D 8 3/4"  
**82107AND0104** D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**82107AND0136**  
 L 13 3/8" W 6"



Large Rim Bowl  
**82107AND0132**  
 D 11" H 2 1/8"  
 (21 oz)



Rim Bowl  
**82107AND0105**  
 D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8"  
 (8 oz)



Bowl  
**82107AND0332**  
 D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
 (12 1/4 oz)



Condiment Pot  
**82107AND0249**  
 D 2 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (1 3/4 oz)



Mug  
**82107AND0281**  
 H 3 1/2"  
 (12 1/4 oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**82107AND0106**  
 L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
 Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**82107AND0107** D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup  
**82107AND0411A**  
 H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
 Tea For One Saucer  
**82107AND0169** D 5 3/4"



Espresso Cup Footed  
**82107AND0145**  
 L 3 5/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)  
 Espresso Saucer  
**82107AND0146** D 4 3/4"



Tea For One Teapot  
**82107AND0411B** H 5" (16 oz)  
 Tea For One Teapot Lid Only  
**82107AND0411BL**



Tea For One Set  
**82107AND0411**  
 Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Teapot 4 Cup  
**82107AND0415**  
 H 6 1/2" (28 oz)  
 Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only  
**82107AND0213**



Milk Jug  
**82107AND0120**  
 H 4 1/8"  
 (9 oz)



Covered Sugar  
**82107AND0119**  
 D 4 1/2" (9 oz)  
 Covered Sugar Lid Only  
**82107AND0220**



*luxurious bone china*

William Edwards creates a truly five star dining experience. Designed to meet the rigors of hospitality use, the White Bone China collection is comprised of classic shapes and contemporary form. The White collection delivers a simple and luxurious tabletop solution. Produced to the highest standards with a bone ash content of 47%, William Edwards whiteware is extremely durable with a bright and elegant color.



Plate  
**82000AND0100**  
D 13"



Plate  
**82000AND0101** D 11 3/4"  
**82000AND0548** D 11 1/4" **NEW**  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**82000AND0102** D 10 3/4"  
**82000AND0149** D 9 1/2"  
**82000AND0103** D 8 3/4"  
**82000AND0104** D 6 1/2"  
**82000AND0369** D 6"



Large Rim Bowl  
**82000AND0132**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (21 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S804\*\*)



Deep Rim Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**82000AND0549**  
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (11 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Rim Bowl  
**82000AND0105**  
D 8 3/4" H 1 3/8" (8 oz)



Rectangle Tray  
**82000AND0136**  
L 13" W 6"  
**82000AND0259**  
L 9 3/4" W 5"



Rectangle Tray  
**82000AND0217\***  
L 9" W 5"



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**82000AND0564** D 6"  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**82000AND0565**



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**82000AND0551**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
**82000AND0114**  
H 2" (7 oz)  
Fits **82000AND0107**



Tea Cup Footed  
**82000AND0106**  
H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**82000AND0107**  
D 6 3/8"



Espresso Cup Footed  
**82000AND0145**  
H 2 1/4" (3 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82000AND0146**  
D 4 3/4"



Teapot 4 Cup  
**82000AND0415**  
H 6 1/2" (28 oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Lid Only **NEW**  
**82000AND0213**  
Teapot 2 Cup  
**82000AND0434\***  
H 5 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)  
Teapot 2 Cup Lid Only **NEW**  
**82000AND0215**



Coffee Pot  
**82000AND0123\***  
H 8 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Milk Jug  
**82000AND0120**  
H 4 1/8" (9 oz)



Cream Jug  
**82000AND0137**  
H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Covered Sugar  
**82000AND0119**  
H 4 1/2" (9 oz)  
Covered Sugar Lid Only **NEW**  
**82000AND0220**



Condiment Pot  
**82000AND0249**  
D 2 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Arabic Cup  
**82000AND0237**  
H 2" (3 1/4 oz)



Square Pot  
**82000AND0218**  
LW 2 3/4"



Dipping Bowl  
**82000AND0422**  
D 3" (2 3/4 oz)

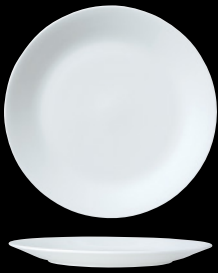
\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock \*\*Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*excellent functionality in service*

The stylish coupe shapes from William Edwards provide multiple opportunities for dining, and the beautiful teapots & jugs provide excellent functionality in service. Simply luxurious, this durable collection of fine bone china is ideal for restaurants, hotels & banqueting.



Coupe Plate  
**82000AND0419** D 11 3/4"  
**82000AND0244** D 10 1/2"  
**82000AND0547** D 9" **NEW**  
**82000AND0163** D 8 1/4"  
**82000AND0421** D 6 1/2"  
**82000AND0295** D 4 3/8"  
**82000AND0238** D 3"



Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**82000AND0550**  
D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Bowl  
**82000AND0441**  
D 9 1/2" H 2"  
(21 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0332**  
D 5 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(12 3/8 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0126**  
D 4 3/8" H 2" (9 oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**82000AND0127**  
D 4 5/8"



Tea Cup  
**82000AND0557\* NEW**  
(12 oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**82000AND0107**  
D 6 3/8"



Tea For One Cup  
**82000AND0411A**  
H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**82000AND0169**  
D 5 3/4"



Tea Cup Low  
**82000AND0108**  
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(8 oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**82000AND0109**  
D 6 3/8"



Tea Cup Can  
**82000AND0110**  
L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/4"  
(7 oz)  
Saucer  
**82000AND0211**  
D 6 1/3"



Coffee Can  
**82000AND0112**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 3/8" H 2 3/8"  
(3 1/2 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82000AND0152**  
D 4 3/4"



Espresso Cup  
**82000AND0558\* NEW**  
(3 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82000AND0146**  
D 4 3/4"



Mug  
**82000AND0281**  
H 3 1/2" (12 3/8 oz)



Mug Small  
**82000AND0362**  
H 3 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Milk Jug  
**82000AND0334**  
H 4" (12 3/8 oz)  
Milk Jug  
**82000AND0340**  
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
**82000AND0159**  
H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Oval Sugar  
**82000AND0335**  
H 3 1/2" (8 oz)  
Oval Sugar Lid  
**82000AND0341**



Butter Dish  
**82000AND0238**  
D 3"



Oval Coffee Pot  
**82000AND0477\***  
H 6 3/4" (1 qt)



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**82000AND0333**  
H 5 3/8" (24 1/2 oz)  
Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
Lid Only **NEW**  
**82000AND0333L**



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**82000AND0337**  
H 4" (19 3/8 oz)  
Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
Lid Only **NEW**  
**82000AND0337L**



Tea For One Teapot  
**82000AND0411B**  
H 5" (16 oz)  
**82000AND0411BL NEW**  
Tea For One Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**82000AND0411\***  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



***fine bone china***

Inspired by the Art Deco era, the contemporary shapes of Snipe by William Edwards are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a flat rimless profile, and are complimented by contemporary accessories from teapots to salt & pepper shakers.

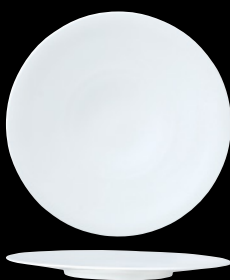


Plate  
**82000AND0478**  
D 12 1/4"

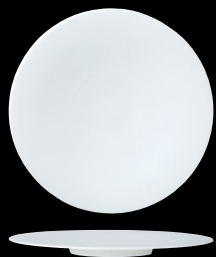


Plate  
**82000AND0480**  
D 10 3/4"



Plate  
**82000AND0471**  
D 8 3/4"



Plate  
**82000AND0472**  
D 6"



Bowl  
**82000AND0473**  
D 10 3/4" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0150 NEW**  
D 9 1/8" H 3 1/4" (2 qt)



Bowl  
**82000AND0512**  
D 9" H 2 1/2" (21 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0474**  
D 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0513**  
D 4 1/2" H 1 1/2" (7 oz)



Bowl  
**82000AND0514**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Tea Cup  
**82000AND0515\***  
H 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**82000AND0516\***  
D 6"



Espresso Cup  
**82000AND0517\***  
H 2 1/2" (4 1/4 oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82000AND0518\***  
D 4 3/4"



Teapot  
**82000AND0522\***  
H 5 3/8" (23 1/4 oz)



Coffee Pot  
**82000AND0531\***  
H 7" (23 1/4 oz)



Jug  
**82000AND0521\***  
H 3 1/2" (7 3/4 oz)



Mug  
**82000AND0523\***  
H 4 3/8" (11 oz)



Jug  
**82000AND0527\***  
H 2 1/2" (3 3/4 oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**82000AND0519\*** H 3 1/2" (7 oz)  
Sugar Bowl Lid  
**82000AND0520\***



Salt  
**82000AND0525\*** H 2 1/2"  
Pepper  
**82000AND0526\*** H 2 1/2"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





**47% bone ash content**

Where table space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting events, Presidential tableware by William Edwards is the perfect choice. With a subtly modeled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability, this bone china collection is designed to work in busy and fast-paced environments.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**82000AND0189**  
D 11 3/4"



Narrow Rim Plate  
**82000AND0180**  
D 10 1/2"



Narrow Rim Plate  
**82000AND0181**  
D 9 1/2"



Narrow Rim Plate  
**82000AND0182**  
D 8 3/4"



Narrow Rim Plate  
**82000AND0183**  
D 6 3/4"



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
**82000AND0555**  
D 6 1/4" H 2" (17 oz)



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**82000AND0554**  
L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 2" (7 1/2 oz)  
**82000AND0556 NEW**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)



Gravy Boat  
**82000AND0128**  
H 3 1/2" (10 oz)



Gravy Boat Stand  
**82000AND0129**  
L 8 1/4" W 5 1/2"



Eggcup  
**82000AND0131**  
H 2 1/2"



Salt  
**82000AND0124**  
H 2 5/8"  
Pepper  
**82000AND0125** H 2 5/8"

*the perfect cup of tea*

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilized with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Rim Platter  
**82000AND0167\*** L 16" W 12 1/2"  
**82000AND0117** L 14" W 10 3/4"  
**82000AND0454** L 9" W 7 1/8" **NEW**



Oval Rim Deep Platter  
**82000AND0322** L 13 3/4" W 11"  
**82000AND0561** L 8" W 6 1/8" **NEW**



Oval Coupe Platter  
**82000AND0424**  
L 11 3/4" W 8 3/4"



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
w/Lid and Infuser  
**82000AND0542** (15 1/4 oz)  
Teapot Infuser  
**82000AND1001**  
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid Only  
**82000AND0542L** **NEW**



Teapot  
**82000AND0467\***  
H 6" (23 oz)  
Teapot Infuser  
**82000AND1001**



Milk Jug  
**82000AND0470\***  
H 2" (7 3/4 oz)



Covered Sugar  
**82000AND0468\***  
H 2" (6 3/8 oz)



Open Sugar  
**82000AND0148**  
H 3 3/8" (7 oz)



Tea Cup  
**82000AND0436\***  
H 2 1/8" (6 oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**  
**82000AND0566**  
D 3 7/8" H 1/8"



Chinese Spoon  
**82000AND0428**  
L 5 3/4" W 1 3/4"



Spoon Rest  
**82000AND0429**  
L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2"



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**  
**82000AND0567**  
L 2 7/8" W 1 1/4" H 3/4"



Chopstick Rest  
**82000AND0430**  
L 2 1/4"



Oriental Teapot  
**82000AND0425**  
H 3 1/2" (14 oz)  
Oriental Teapot Lid Only  
**82000AND0425L**



Oriental Cup  
**82000AND0426**  
H 3 1/2" (5 1/2 oz)  
Oriental Cup Lid  
**82000AND0432**



Oriental Sauce Bottle  
**82000AND0427**  
H 3" (2 3/4 oz)  
Oriental Sauce Bottle Lid Only  
**82000AND0427L**



Ashtray  
**82000AND0568\***  
D 3 5/8" H 1 1/4"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



# PILLIVUYT

## *tradition and innovation in european porcelain since 1818*

Steelite International is proud to present our unique and strategically chosen collection of Pillivuyt pieces. Founded in the heart of France, Pillivuyt has been preserving the incomparable know-how of its master porcelain makers for 200 years. Produced to the highest standards of quality, Pillivuyt is one of the oldest and most prestigious brands of French porcelain.

Equipped with state of the art production facilities, Pillivuyt cleverly blends century-old traditional craftsmanship with modern techniques to create perfect individual pieces to complement any table. Along with chef designed tableware, ovenware & presentation pieces found within the following pages, we invite you to indulge in the complete Pillivuyt collection to satisfy your every presentation need.

- Chef-driven & designed to impress
- Vast product portfolio
- Fired at 2500°F to increase mechanical/thermal shock resistance
- All pieces oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe
- Produced in France under the highest standards of quality
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty\*

PILLIVUYT

*backed by 200 years of quality and excellence*

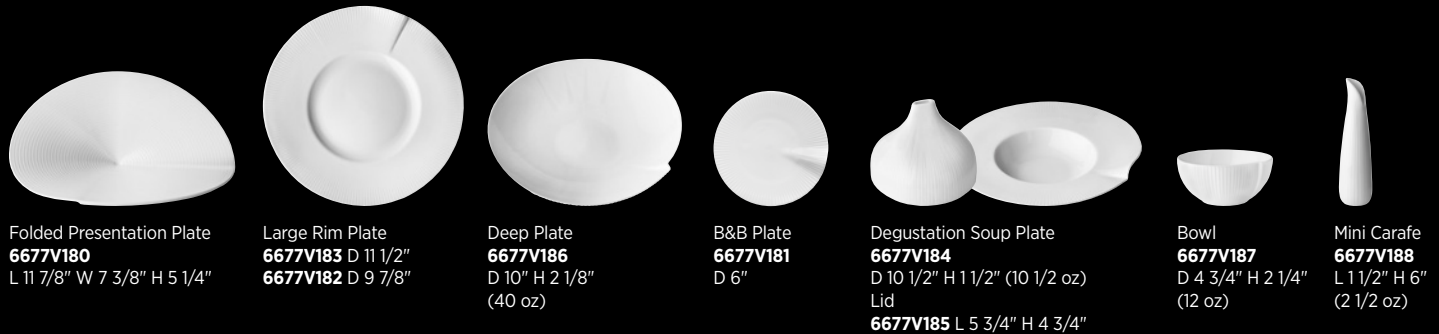


\*Steelite International warrants china in the Pillivuyt line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Pillivuyt body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



*one of a kind presentation*

An audacious collection, the Canopée range uses the Pillivuyt iconic pleats to provide a unique perspective on foodservice presentation and to offer products with a shape that is both soft and dynamic. The perfect accompaniment to other porcelain patterns, each piece is carefully formed to create a backdrop for your food and add personality to your tabletop.



Folded Presentation Plate  
**6677V180**  
L 11 7/8" W 7 3/8" H 5 1/4"

Large Rim Plate  
**6677V183** D 11 1/2"  
**6677V182** D 9 7/8"

Deep Plate  
**6677V186**  
D 10" H 2 1/8"  
(40 oz)

B&B Plate  
**6677V181**  
D 6"

Degustation Soup Plate  
**6677V184**  
D 10 1/2" H 1 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)  
Lid  
**6677V185** L 5 3/4" H 4 3/4"

Bowl  
**6677V187**  
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
(12 oz)

Mini Carafe  
**6677V188**  
L 11 1/2" H 6"  
(2 1/2 oz)

*queen ann*



Plate  
**6640V923** D 11 1/2"  
**6640V922** D 9"  
**6640V921** D 6 3/4"



Deep Plate  
**6640V920** D 9 1/2"



Salad Bowl  
**6640V918**  
D 6 1/2" (22 oz)



Breakfast Cup  
**6640V916**  
L 4 5/8" H 3 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)  
Breakfast Saucer  
**6640V917** D 6 3/4"

*timeless grace and refinement*

Introducing the Queen Ann collection. Pillivuyt's bright white porcelain body accented with a gently scalloped rim creates an elegant profile that is both classic and delightfully old-fashioned. With revitalized interest in eclectic tabletop décor, this vintage collection capitalizes on current trends by lending nostalgia and sophistication to any presentation.



*classic appeal, endless opportunity*

Boasting a flat rim profile associated with the classic “bistrot” shape, Sancerre by Pillivuyt provides chefs with the perfect canvas for inspired food service presentation.



Plate  
**6631V486** D 12 1/2" **6631V481** D 7 3/4"  
**6631V485** D 11" **6631V480** D 6 3/4"  
**6631V484** D 10 1/4" **6631V479** D 6"  
**6631V483** D 9 1/2"



Deep Dish  
**6631V500**  
 D 12 1/2" (24 oz)



Chocolate Cup  
**6631V527**  
 W 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6631V472** D 6 1/2"



Ramekin  
**6631V508**  
 D 3 3/4"  
 (6 oz)

*eden*



Salad Bowl  
**6623V284**  
 D 7 3/4" (2 1/2 qt)  
**6623V283**  
 D 6 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)

Espresso Cup  
**6623V276**  
 W 3" H 2 3/4"  
 (3 oz)

*vendôme*



Small Tumbler  
**6632V539**  
 D 2 5/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (3 oz)



Degustation Plate  
**6625V348**  
 D 11" (12 1/2 oz) (5 1/2" Well)  
**6625V347**  
 D 10 1/2" (7 oz) (4 3/4" Well)

*louna*



Salad Bowl Tall  
 Cécil  
**6625V308**  
 D 7 3/4"  
 (1 1/2 qt)



Breakfast Cup  
**6625V334**  
 L 5" H 2 5/8" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6625V340** D 6 3/8"



*a rustic take on a classic body*

Grain capitalizes on the farm-to-table movement by bringing a sense of nature and movement to your presentation. The fully embossed design captures the essence of wood grain, rippling water and stone. Whether using a piece from the collection for a stunning feature dish or a small accent, Grain is sure to make any table come alive.



Coupe Plate  
**6666V945** D 10 1/2"  
**6666V944** D 8 1/4"  
**6666V943** D 6 1/4"



Coupe Bowl  
**6666V948**  
D 10 1/8" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Salad Bowl  
**6666V947**  
D 5 3/4" H 2 3/8" (20 oz)

*ovenware*

Experience the "crème de la crème" of ovenware with Pillivuyt's top of the line collection. Internationally known for versatility, even heat conduction, durable body and a seamless flow from oven to table, Pillivuyt is the obvious choice for premier ovenware.



General Collection  
Oval Baker  
**6634V714** L 14 1/2" W 10 1/2" (3 1/2 qt)  
**6634V713** L 12 1/4" W 8 3/4" (2 qt)  
**6634V712** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



General Collection  
Oblong Roasting Dish  
**6634V644**  
L 10 1/2" W 5 1/2" (24 oz)



General Collection  
Round Flan Dish  
**6634V763** D 5 1/4"



General Collection  
Oval Eared Dish  
**6634V699**  
L 11 1/4" W 6 1/4" (24 oz)



General Collection  
Crème Catalan Dish  
**6634V681**  
D 5 1/2" H 1 1/8" (7 3/4 oz)



Sancerre  
Ramekin  
**6631V508**  
D 3 3/4" (6 oz)



General Collection  
Deep Ramekin  
**6634V738**  
D 3" (6 oz)



General Collection  
Ramekin Plissé  
**6634V735**  
D 3" (4 oz)



Miniatures  
Custard Pot  
**6633V579**  
D 2 1/2" (3 oz)



Cake Platter  
**6634V847** D 13"  
**6634V846** D 11 3/4"



Plate  
**6626V366** D 12 1/4"  
**6626V365** D 10 1/2"



Oval Steak Plate  
**6634V633** L 11 1/2" W 10"  
**6634V632** L 9" W 8"



Deep Plate  
**6634V631** D 10 1/4"  
**6634V630** D 9"



Oblong Platter  
**6634V660** L 20 3/4" W 8 1/4"



Catering Platter  
**6634V872** L 19 1/2" W 8"



Oval Platter  
**6626V376** L 17 3/4" W 12 1/4"  
**6626V372** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**6626V369** L 8 3/4" W 6"  
**6626V367** L 6 3/4" W 4 1/2"



Salad Bowl Ordinaire  
**6634V611** D 13" (1 gal)  
**6634V610** D 10 1/2" (3 qt)  
**6634V609** D 9 3/4" (2 qt)

**6634V608** D 8 3/4" (2 qt)  
**6634V607** D 7 3/4" (1 qt)  
**6634V606** D 6 1/2" (24 oz)  
**6634V605** D 5" (10 oz)



Oblong Cake Platter  
**6634V861** L 14 3/4" W 5 3/4"



Coffee Bowl  
**6634V612**  
 D 5 1/2" (16 oz)



Standard Bowl  
**6634V617**  
 D 5 1/4" (18 oz)



Lion's Head Soup Tureen  
**6634V812** D 4 1/4" (16 oz)  
**6634V809** D 3 1/2" (12 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl  
**6634V613**  
 D 5" (18 oz)



Guacamole Dish  
**6634V603**  
 L 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
 (10 oz)



Breakfast Cup  
**6637V899**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
 Tea/Breakfast Saucer  
**6637V898** D 6 1/2"



Breakfast Cup  
**6625V334**  
 L 5" H 2 5/8" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6625V340**  
 D 6 3/8" (Fits V334)



Milk Jug Mehun  
**6634V794** H 4 1/4" (11 oz)  
**6634V791** H 3 3/4" (5 1/2 oz)  
**6634V789** H 3" (3 oz)  
**6633V578** H 2 1/4" (2 oz)



General Collection  
 Mini Ramekin  
**6627V405**  
 D 2" (1 oz)



Miniatures  
 Jam Pot  
**6633V571**  
 D 2 1/2" (4 oz)



Miniatures  
 Grooved Butter Block  
**6633V561**  
 D 2 1/2" (1 oz)



Miniatures  
 Egg Cup  
**6633V570**  
 D 2" (2 oz)



Miniatures  
 Egg Cup  
**6622V262**  
 D 1 3/4" (2 oz)

*miniatures & accessories*





## RENE OZORIO

### *tablescapes in chic porcelain*

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.



### *for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities*

- Cool blue-white porcelain
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges
- Three-Year Edge Chip Warranty for Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso\*

RENE OZORIO

*designed to impress*

---

**RENE OZORIO**

---

\*Steelite International warrants Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso in the Rene Ozorio line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for three years from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers in Atelier, Aura, Concerto, Essence, Sonata & Virtuoso produced in the Rene Ozorio body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



*the art of imperfection*

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike, providing chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces.



6410  
Wheat



6413  
Slate



6417  
Sienna

**RENE OZORIO**  
WABI SABI

ARTISAN PORCELAIN  
MIYAMA JAPAN



5360S371 Chopstick Set Ivory w/Silverplated Tip 9 7/8"  
6327P455 Paul Liebrandt Round Stand D 2 3/4"

*wheat*



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate  
**6410MY003**  
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



Deep Coupe Plate  
Embossed  
**6410MY025**  
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl  
**6410MY030**  
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8"  
(9 oz)



Coupe Plate  
**6417MY009**  
D 11 1/4"



Coupe Bowl  
**6417MY022** D 11 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6417MY012**  
D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)  
**6417MY011** D 8 1/4" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate  
Embossed  
**6417MY025**  
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl  
**6417MY030**  
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8"  
(9 oz)

*sienna*



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate  
**6413MY003**  
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



Coupe Plate  
**6413MY009** D 11 1/4"  
**6413MY008** D 9 1/2"



Round Tray  
**6413MY020** D 11 1/4"  
**6413MY021** D 6"



Square Tray  
**6413MY016** L W 11 1/4"  
**6413MY017** L W 6 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6413MY018** L 11 1/4" W 5 1/2"  
**6413MY019** L 6 1/4" W 3"

*slate*



Coupe Rim Bowl  
**6413MY015** D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8"  
(3 3/4 oz Well) (1 5/8 qt Full)  
**6413MY014** D 8" H 2 3/8"  
(1 1/2 oz Well) (3 1/4 oz Full)  
**6413MY013** D 6 1/2" H 2"  
(1 1/4 oz Well) (1 5/2 oz Full)



Coupe Bowl  
**6413MY022** D 11 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6413MY012** D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)  
**6413MY011** D 8 1/4" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate  
Embossed  
**6413MY025**  
D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl  
**6413MY032**  
D 5 3/4" H 3" (22 oz)  
**6413MY031**  
D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)  
**6413MY030**  
D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8" (9 oz)



Coffee Cup  
**6413MY028** L 4 3/8" W 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
Espresso Cup  
**6413MY026** L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
Coupe Saucer  
**6413MY029** D 6" (Fits MY028)  
**6413MY027** D 4 1/2" (Fits MY026)

Stocked in Colors as shown

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



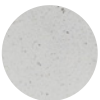


*a natural simplicity*

Encompassed within the Wabi Sabi collection is a selection of gloss glaze finished items. Available in a range of colors and shapes, each piece provides a unique declaration of Rene's vision. Derived from Asian influence, Wabi Sabi is based on the philosophy of accepting and celebrating imperfections. Evoking simplistic feelings and an understated elegance, Rene Ozorio has provided an authentically raw and ecological canvas for food presentation.



6414  
Indigo



6415  
Lichen



6416  
Galet

**RENE OZORIO**  
WABI SABI

ARTISAN PORCELAIN  
MIYAMA JAPAN



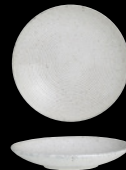
Coupe Plate  
**MY009** D 11 1/4"  
**MY008** D 9 1/2"  
**MY007** D 6"



Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**MY015** D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8" (3 3/4 oz Well)  
 (1 5/8 qt Full)  
**MY014\*\*** D 8" H 2 3/8" (1 1/2 oz Well)  
 (3 1/4 oz Full)  
**MY013** D 6 1/2" H 2" (1 1/4 oz Well)  
 (15 1/2 oz Full)



Coupe Bowl  
**MY022** D 11 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**MY012** D 10 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 qt)  
**MY011** D 8 1/4" H 1 5/8" (24 1/2 oz)



Deep Coupe Plate  
 Embossed  
**MY025**  
 D 6 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Bowl  
**MY032** D 5 3/4" H 3" (22 oz)  
**MY031** D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)  
**MY030** D 4 1/8" H 1 7/8" (9 oz)



Round Tray  
**6415MY020\*** D 11 1/4"  
**6415MY021\*** D 6"



Square Tray  
**6415MY016\*** L W 11 1/4"  
**6415MY017\*** L W 6 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6415MY018\*** L 11 1/4" W 5 1/2"  
**6415MY019\*** L 6 1/4" W 3"



Coffee Cup  
**MY028\*\*** L 4 3/8" W 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Espresso Cup  
**MY026\*\*** L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
 Coupe Saucer  
**MY029\*\*** D 6" (Fits MY028)  
**MY027\*\*** D 4 1/2" (Fits MY026)

\*Available in Lichen Only \*\*Available in Indigo and Lichen Only

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.

RENE OZORIO

•  
ESSENCE

RENE OZORIO *essence*



*profiles in elegance*

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation. For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies "the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity." The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.



Signature Plate  
**61191ST7801**  
D 11 1/4" (6 3/4" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



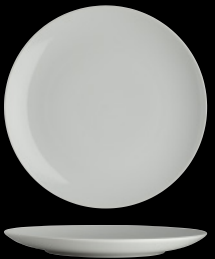
Signature Plate  
**61191ST7802**  
D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate  
**61191ST7803**  
D 11 1/4" (4 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Plate  
**61191ST7805** D 10 5/8"  
(Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**61191ST7806** D 9 1/2"  
**61191ST7807** D 8"  
**61191ST7808** D 6 3/4"



Signature Coupe Plate  
**61191ST7804** D 11 1/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**61191ST7810** D 10 5/8"  
(Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**61191ST7811** D 9 1/2"  
**61191ST7812** D 8"  
**61191ST7813** D 6 3/4"



Low Coupe Bowl  
**61191ST7830** D 11 1/4" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**61191ST7831** D 10 1/4" H 1 1/2" (32 oz)  
**61191ST7832** D 9" H 1 3/8" (24 oz)  
**61191ST7833** D 8" H 1 1/4" (17 oz)  
**61191ST7834** D 6 1/4" H 7/8" (7 oz)



Pasta/Salad Wing Bowl  
**61191ST7821**  
D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**61191ST7822**  
D 10 1/2" H 2" (5 1/4 oz)



Side/Tasting Wing Bowl  
**61191ST7823**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)  
**61191ST7824**  
D 8 1/4" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Low Bowl  
**61191ST7825**  
D 8 5/8" H 2" (1 qt)



Low Bowl  
**61191ST7826**  
D 6" H 2" (20 oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**61191ST7827**  
D 7" H 3 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Cereal Bowl  
**61191ST7828**  
D 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (25 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**61191ST7829**  
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup  
**61191ST7873**  
(11 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** D 6"



Fine Can Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7861**  
L 4 1/8" W 2 7/8" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
Fine Saucer  
**61191ST7862** D 6 1/8"



Fine Can Espresso Cup  
**61191ST7863**  
L 3 1/4" W 2 1/4" H 2 3/8" (4 oz)  
Fine Espresso Saucer  
**61191ST7864** D 4 7/8"



Stacking Mug  
**61191ST7868**  
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 3 7/8" (11 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** D 6"



Stacking Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7869**  
L 4 5/8" W 3 5/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** D 6"



Stacking Espresso Cup  
**61191ST7870**  
L 3 1/2" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7850** 5"



Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7846**  
L 3 1/2" W 4 5/8" H 2 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** D 6"



Demi Cup  
**61191ST7849**  
L 2 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 2" (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7850** 5"



Tea Cup  
**61191ST7847**  
L 4" W 5" H 2 1/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 6"





*“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki*

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realization of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain color speak of quality and craftsmanship. “Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” - Rene Ozorio



Signature Coupe Plate  
**61192ST7904** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**61192ST7910** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
 Coupe Plate  
**61192ST7914** D 6"



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7901**  
 D 11 1/4" (6 3/4" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7902**  
 D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7903**  
 D 11 1/4" (4 1/2" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Plate  
**61192ST7905** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**61192ST7906** D 9 1/2"  
**61192ST7907** D 8"  
**61192ST7908** D 6 3/4"



Pasta/Salad Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7921**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**61192ST7922**  
 D 10 1/2" H 2" (5 1/4 oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7923**  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)  
**61192ST7924**  
 D 8 1/4" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup  
**61191ST7873**  
 (11 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7948** D 6"



Stacking Mug  
**61191ST7868**  
 L 4 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 3 7/8"  
 (11 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7948** D 6"



Stacking Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7869**  
 L 4 5/8" W 3 5/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7948** D 6"



Stacking Espresso Cup  
**61191ST7870**  
 L 3 1/2" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/8"  
 (4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7950** 5"



Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7846**  
 W 4 5/8" L 3 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
 (8 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7948** D 6"



Demi Cup  
**61191ST7849**  
 W 3 1/4" L 2 1/2" H 2"  
 (3 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7950** 5"



Tea Cup  
**61191ST7847**  
 W 5" L 4" H 2 1/4"  
 (8 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61192ST7948** D 6"



Plating by Paul Liebrandt  
during his Chefs Club Residency



Paul Liebrandt

***subtle relief with a modern design***

Gaining inspiration from the idea of a Zen Garden, the Paul Liebrandt collection by Rene Ozorio portrays a delicate, modern texture for any small presentation. These unique pieces contain a more subtle relief to provide a contemporary and minimalist backdrop for food presentation.



Round Platter  
**6327P852**  
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)



Round Platter  
**6327P853**  
D 11 1/4" (5 1/4" Well)



Round Platter  
**6327P854**  
D 11 1/4" (6 1/4" Well)



Round Platter  
**6327P855**  
D 6 1/4"  
(Lid for Stack Bowl)



Stack Bowl  
**6327P856**  
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
(22 oz)



Square Tray  
**6327P461**  
L W 11 7/8"



Square Tray  
**6327P462**  
L W 9 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**6327P463**  
L 14" W 6"



Square Tray  
**6327P443**  
L W 7"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)  
**6327P459**  
D 2 3/4" H 3 1/4"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)  
**6327P458**  
D 2 3/8" H 2 3/4"



Pedestal Stand (Tall)  
**6327P452**  
D 1 3/8" H 1 5/8"



Pedestal Stand (Short)  
**6327P460**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2"



Pedestal Stand (Short)  
**6327P453**  
D 1 1/2" H 7/8"



Round Stand  
**6327P456**  
D 3 1/8" H 5/8"



Round Stand  
**6327P455**  
D 2 3/4" H 3/4"



Condiment Pot w/Lid  
**6327P447**  
D 3" H 3 7/8" (6 5/8 oz)



Chapei Cup w/Lid  
**6327P450**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (6 1/4 oz)



Banquet Plate **6314P1010** D 12" (8 1/2" Well) **6314P1015** D 6 3/4" Varick **Marnee** 18/0

*thoughtfully composed, creatively ozorio*

Classic, yet contemporary porcelain, the Sonata collection's embossment is a delicate note which complements the strong direction of the shapes. A welcome departure from the formal "nouvelle" and "fusion" cuisine of the past, Sonata's sophisticated embossment of radiant lines centers the visual focus on the well of each plate and bowl, placing emphasis on the cuisine being served.



Signature Plate  
**6314P1000** D 12" (4 3/4" Well)  
**6314P1001** D 12" (6 1/4" Well)  
**6314P1002** D 12" (7" Well)



Signature Gourmet Plate  
**6314P1005**  
 D 10 5/8" (5" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)



Banquet Plate  
**6314P1010** D 12" (8 1/2" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)  
**6314P1011** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6314P1012** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**6314P1013** D 9 1/2"  
**6314P1014** D 8 5/8"  
**6314P1015** D 6 3/4"



Coupe Plate  
**6314P1020** D 12"  
**6314P1021** D 10 5/8"  
**6314P1024** D 6 3/4"



Deep Coupe Plate  
**6314P1025** D 12" H 1 1/4"  
**6314P1026** D 10 5/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**6314P1027** D 9"  
**6314P1028** D 7 1/2" H 1"



Coupe Bowl  
**6314P1053**  
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)



Signature Gourmet Bowl  
**6314P1003** D 10 5/8" H 2 1/8" (5 1/2 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**6314P1004** D 9 1/4" H 2" (2 3/4 oz)  
**6314P1009** D 4" H 3/4"  
 (2 3/8" Well) (1/2 oz)



Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl  
**6314P1016** D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (13 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**6314P1017** D 9" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)



Rimmed Cereal Bowl  
**6314P1029**  
 D 8 1/4" H 2 7/8"  
 (15 1/4 oz)



Tall Signature  
 Gourmet Bowl  
**6314P1008**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 5/8"  
 (2 1/2 oz)



Cereal Bowl Unembossed  
**6306P765**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8" (14 1/2 oz)  
 Bouillon Cup Unembossed  
**6306P763**  
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1033** D 7"



Handled Stack Bouillon Cup  
**6314P1040\***  
 L 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
 Unhandled Stack Bouillon Cup  
**6314P1062**  
 D 4 3/8" H 2 3/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1033** D 7"



Handled Bouillon Cup  
**6314P1031\***  
 L 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1033** D 7"



Cappuccino Cup  
**6314P1032**  
 L 5 1/2" H 2 3/4" (12 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1033** D 7"



Stack Coffee Cup  
**6314P1044**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1036** D 6 1/2" (Fits P1044)



Cup  
**6314P1034** Coffee L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (9 oz)  
**6314P1037** Espresso L 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6314P1036** D 6 1/2" (Fits P1034)  
**6314P1038** D 5 1/4" (Fits P1037)



Stack Mug  
**6314P1052**  
 L 4 3/8" H 4" (10 1/4 oz)



Teapot w/Lid  
**6314P1056**  
 L 7 1/2" H 4 1/2" (18 1/2 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6314P1058**



Sugar Bowl w/Lid  
**6314P1063**  
 L 5 3/4" H 3 3/8" (9 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6314P1064**



Creamer Handled  
**6314P1061**  
 L 4 1/4" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)  
**6314P1060**  
 L 5" H 3 1/2" (8 oz)

\*Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



***modern functional design - universal plate cover fits seven banqueting plates***

The Rene Ozorio Aura Collection is uniquely designed to bring a sensational added dimension to the dining experience, creating a complete sensory occasion. The delicate, modern banded embossments around the rim were specifically designed to meet the demands of foodservice presentation, while providing a functional design and high-end appeal. Furthermore, the innovative addition of like-sized banquet plates and universal plate cover offers a creative solution to make banqueting easy and efficient. With a vast selection of formal, casual and banqueting shapes, Aura provides a simple yet exciting solution to any food presentation.



Rim Plate  
**6300P001**  
D 12" (6 1/4" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S789)



Rim Coupe Plate  
**6300P007**  
D 12" (6 3/4" Well)



Rim Plate  
**6300P005**  
D 12" (4 3/4" Well)



Broad Rim Plate  
**6300P015** D 11" (5 1/4" Well)  
**6300P016** D 9 1/2" (4 3/4" Well)  
**6300P004** D 6 1/4" (4 1/4" Well)



Mid Rim Plate  
**6300P010** D 10 1/2" (7 1/2" Well)  
**6300P011** D 9 1/2" (6 1/4" Well)  
**6300P012** D 8" (5 1/4" Well)  
**6300P013** D 6 3/4" (4" Well)



Banquet Rim Plate  
**6300P006** D 12"  
(Plate Cover 5379S789,  
5379S797)  
**6300P307** D 11 1/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6300P302** D 10 3/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6300P303** D 9 1/2"  
**6300P304** D 8 3/4"  
**6300P305** D 6 3/4"  
**6300P306** D 6"



Presentation Plate  
**6300P590**  
D 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Presentation Plate  
**6300P592**  
D 11 1/4" (7" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Coupe Plate  
**6300P593**  
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Coupe Plate  
**6300P373** D 11 3/4"  
**6300P374** D 9 7/8"  
**6300P375** D 6 1/2"



Soup Plate  
**6300P054** D 11 5/8" H 2" (12 oz)  
Cloche  
**6300P066** D 6 1/2" H 2 1/2" (Fits P054)



Pasta Plate  
**6300P008**  
D 12" H 1 5/8" (5 1/2" Well)  
(5 3/4 oz Well) (14 oz Full)  
(Plate Cover 5379S789)



Pasta Plate  
**6300P594**  
D 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well)  
(5 3/4 oz Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Rim Pasta Plate  
**6300P595**  
D 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (17 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)



Race Track Oval Platter  
**6300P310\*** L 17 3/4" W 13 1/2"  
**6300P311** L 14 3/4" W 11 1/4"  
**6300P312** L 12 1/2" W 9 1/2"  
**6300P313** L 10" W 7 3/4"  
**6300P314** L 8 1/4" W 6 1/4"  
**6300P315** L 6 1/4" W 4 5/8"



Oval Platter  
**6300P112** L 14" W 9 7/8"  
**6300P380** L 11" W 7 5/8"



Deep Coupe Bowl  
**6300P070** D 12" H 2" (2 1/4 qt)  
**6300P071** D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6300P072** D 9" H 1 3/4" (32 oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**6300P385** D 9" H 4 1/2" (2 qt)  
**6300P386** D 7 1/4" H 3 3/8" (32 oz)  
**6300P387** D 5 3/4" H 2 5/8" (13 1/2 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Flare Bowl  
**6300P096** D 11" H 2 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
**6300P095** D 9 3/8" H 2 3/8" (1 qt)  
**6300P094** D 6 7/8" H 2" (16 oz)



Flared Bowl  
**6300P062**  
 D 11 3/4" H 2 7/8" (24 oz)  
**6300P063**  
 D 10 1/2" H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Laksa Bowl  
**6300P050**  
 D 9 3/4" H 3 1/2" (16 oz)  
**6300P051**  
 D 8" H 3" (7 oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**6300P049**  
 D 9" H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)



Bowl  
**6300P044\*** D 7 7/8" H 3 3/8" (1 qt) (Fits Lid P045)  
**6300P043** D 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (19 oz) (Fits Lid P042)  
**6300P040** D 5 1/2" H 2 3/8" (10 oz) (Fits Lid P041)  
 Lid  
**6300P045\*** Lid For 7 7/8" (Fits 6300P044)  
**6300P042** Lid For 6 5/8" (Fits 6300P043)  
**6300P041** Lid For 5 1/2" (Fits 6300P040)  
 Soup Bowl Underliner  
**6300P239** (Fits 6300P044, 6300P043)



Rim Soup  
**6300P065**  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 5/8" (18 oz)



Soup/Cereal Bowl  
**6300P055**  
 D 7" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)



Footed Bowl  
**6300P067**  
 D 5 1/8" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)



Rice Bowl  
**6300P350**  
 D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
**6300P351**  
 D 4 1/8" H 2 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)  
 Coupe Saucer  
**6300P352** D 6 1/2" (Fits P350, P351)



Handled Cream Soup  
**6300P064\*** L 6 1/4" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
 Unhandled Cream Soup  
**6300P069** L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
 Aura Universal Saucer  
**6300P457** D 6 1/2" (Fits P064, P069, P171, P174)  
 Saucer  
**6300P182** D 7" (Fits P064, P069, P151)



Sugar Bowl  
**6300P151**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (8 oz)  
 Sugar Bowl Saucer  
**6300P182** D 7" (Fits P151, P064, P069)



Stack Bouillon  
**6300P075**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P180** D 6 1/4"



Slant Bowl  
**6300P248**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2" (2 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**6300P162**  
 D 4 1/4" H 7/8" (2 3/4 oz)



Coupe Sauce Dish  
**6300P353**  
 D 4 3/8" H 1 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
**6300P354**  
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (1 oz)



Sauce Bowl  
**6300P255\***  
 D 3" H 7/8" (1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**6300P256**  
 D 3" H 3/4" (1/2 oz)



Small Sauce Pot  
**6300P257**  
 D 1 3/4" H 1 7/8" (2 oz)



Soy Sauce/Vinegar Pot w/Lid  
**6300P370**  
 L 3 5/8" H 4 3/8" (4 1/2 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6300P389**



Chili Bowl w/lid  
**6300P366\***  
 D 3" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6300P367\***  
 Small Spice Spoon  
**6300P368** L 4 1/2"



Olive Oil Dish  
**6300P113**  
 L 4 1/4" W 2 7/8"



Round Tray  
**6300P068\***  
 D 5 3/4" H 1"



Spoon  
**6302P247** L 5 1/8"  
 Spoon Rest  
**6300P357**  
 (Fits 6302P247)



Small Spice Spoon  
**6300P368**  
 L 4 1/2"



Chop Stick Rest  
**6300P359**  
 L 2 3/4" W 1/2"



Low Cup  
**6300P171** Breakfast L 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (13 1/2 oz)  
**6300P174** Coffee L 4 5/8" H 3" (8 1/2 oz)  
 Aura Universal Saucer  
**6300P457** D 6 1/2" (Fits P171, 174, P064, P069)  
 Saucer  
**6300P172** D 7 1/8" (Fits P171)  
**6300P175** D 6 1/4" (Fits P174)



Unhandled Teacup  
**6300P144**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/8" (5 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P356\***



AD Low Cup  
**6300P176** (4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P177** D 5 3/4"



Tea Cup  
**6300P192** L 4 1/2" H 3" (6 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P183** D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)



AD Cup  
**6300P187**  
 L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (2 1/2 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**6300P181** D 4 5/8"



Stacking Mug  
**6300P194** L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2" (15 1/4 oz)  
**6300P193** L 4 1/2" H 3 7/8" (10 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P183** D 6 1/2" (Fits P193)



Stacking Cup  
**6300P186** L 4 1/8" H 2 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P183** D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)  
**6300P180** D 6 1/4"



Tall Cup  
**6300P189\*** L 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (5 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6300P183** D 6 1/2" (Fits P186, P189, P192)  
**6300P180** D 6 1/4"



Mug  
**6300P191**  
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/4" (8 oz)  
 Coupe Saucer  
**6300P363** D 6 1/2"  
 Can Cup  
**6300P190\***  
 L 4" H 3" (8 oz)



Coffee Pot w/lid  
**6300P154\*** L 8 3/4" H 7 1/8" (22 oz)  
**6300P152\*** L 7 7/8" H 5 3/4" (12 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6300P159\*** (Fits 6300P154)  
**6300P157\*** (Fits 6300P152)



Tea Pot w/lid  
**6300P155\*** L 9 1/8" H 5 7/8" (20 oz)  
**6300P153** L 8 1/4" H 5 1/4" (15 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6300P197** (Fits 6300P153)



Handled Creamer  
**6300P148**  
 L 5" H 3 3/8"  
 (8 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Creamer  
**6300P149**  
 L 3 1/8" H 2 7/8" (5 oz)  
**6300P150**  
 L 2 1/2" H 2 3/8" (2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**6300P114**  
 L 4 1/8" W 2 7/8"  
 H 2 1/8" (6 oz)



Salt (1 hole)  
**6300P160**  
 Pepper (5 hole)  
**6300P161**  
 Replacement Stopper  
**6300P163**

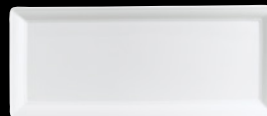


Square Tray  
**6300P103** L W 11 1/2"  
**6300P108** L W 10 1/4"  
**6300P089** L W 8 5/8"  
**6300P090** L W 6 1/4"  
**6300P102** L W 5 1/8"



Square Tray  
 Unembossed  
**6300P111**  
 L W 12 1/2"

*aura squares & rectangles*



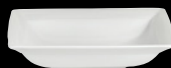
Rectangle Tray  
**6300P101** L 14" W 6 1/4"  
**6300P433** L 12" W 6"  
**6300P105** L 10 5/8" W 5 1/2"  
**6300P107** L 9 1/2" W 4 3/4"



Rectangle Tray W/Well  
**6300P104\***  
 L 9 1/2" W 3 1/2"  
 (Fits P150, P187)



Square Tray  
**6300P100** L W 6" H 2"  
**6300P109** L W 5 3/4" H 1"  
**6300P110** L W 5 1/2" H 3/4"



Square Bowl  
**6300P081\*** Soup L W 7" H 1 1/2" (11 oz)  
**6300P082** Condiment L W 5" (6 oz)  
**6300P083** Amuse Bouche L W 4" H 1" (2 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6300P086\*** Soup L W 7" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)  
**6300P087\*** Cereal L W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (17 oz)  
**6300P088** Fruit L W 5" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*perfect sized gourmet bowls*

Aura Gourmet offers a collection of bowls and casseroles with lids perfectly sized for tasting.



Gourmet Tumbler  
**6300P025**  
D 2 1/4" H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl  
**6300P026**  
D 3 1/2" H 2" (5 oz)



Gourmet Sauce Dish  
**6300P027**  
D 3 7/8" H 1 3/8" (4 1/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl  
**6300P028**  
D 2 3/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/2 oz)



Low Bowl w/lid  
**6300P032\*** L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 2 3/4" (3 1/4 oz)  
Low Bowl  
**6300P122\*** L 4 5/8" W 3 7/8" H 1 1/2" (3 1/4 oz)  
Lid  
**6300P132\*** (Fits P122)



High Bowl w/lid  
**6300P039\*** L 5" W 4 1/8" H 3 3/4" (6 1/4 oz)  
**6300P037\*** L 3 3/4" W 3 1/8" H 3" (3 oz)  
High Bowl  
**6300P129\*** L 5" W 4 1/8" H 2 1/4" (6 1/4 oz)  
**6300P127\*** L 3 3/4" W 3 1/8" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
Lid  
**6300P139\*** (Fits P129)  
**6300P137\*** (Fits P127)



Oval Bowl w/lid  
**6300P036** L 6 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
**6300P035\*** L 5 3/4" W 3" H 2 3/4" (4 1/4 oz)  
Oval Bowl  
**6300P126** L 6 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 1 3/4" (7 1/2 oz)  
**6300P125\*** L 5 3/4" W 3" H 1 3/8" (4 1/4 oz)  
**6300P124** L 4 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/4" (2 1/2 oz)  
Lid  
**6300P136\*** (Fits P126)  
**6300P135\*** (Fits P125)  
**6300P134\*** (Fits P124)



Coupe Saucer  
**6300P352** D 6 1/2"  
(Fits P122 & P129)



Gourmet Saucer  
**6300P181** D 4 5/8"  
(Fits P127 & P025)



Oval Underliner  
**6300P170** L 7" W 4 3/8"  
(Fits P125 & P126)



*inspired designs in shape and form*

Steelite International and Rene Ozorio present a collection of elegance and versatility. Duo offers a delicate frame that beautifully portrays its grace. From rectangles and squares to individual bowls and casseroles, the components of the Duo collection can be used individually or in combination to create the perfect tablescape.



Plate  
**6301P211** D 10 1/2"  
**6301P214** D 8 1/4"  
**6301P215** D 6 5/8"



Square Tray  
**6301P321\*** L W 8 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6301P326** L 9 1/2" W 6 1/2"  
**6301P325\*** L 8 1/4" W 6 7/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**6301P221**  
 D 10 1/2" H 1 7/8" (14 oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**6301P208**  
 D 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (13 1/2 oz)  
**6301P222**  
 D 7" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)



Presentation Bowl w/Lid  
**6301P219**  
 D 9" H 3 1/2" (15 1/4 oz)



Square Salad Bowl  
**6301P330\***  
 L W 6 3/4" (23 1/2 oz)  
**6301P333**  
 L W 3 1/4" H 1 5/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Oval Bowl  
**6301P346**  
 L 6 3/8" W 3 5/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (6 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6301P345\*** L 6 1/2"



Bowl  
**6301P207**  
 D 4 1/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 3/4 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6301P339**  
 L W 3 1/2" H 1 7/8"  
 (3 oz)



Gourmet Bowl  
**6301P341**  
 D 3 1/8" H 1 1/2"  
 (2 1/2 oz)



Gourmet Bowl  
**6301P342**  
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (2 oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
**6301P230\***  
 L 5" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6301P240** D 6 1/4"



Tea Cup  
**6301P232\***  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6301P240** D 6 1/4"



Coffee Cup  
**6301P244**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6301P241** D 5 7/8"



Demitasse Cup  
**6301P233**  
 L 3 5/8" H 1 5/8"  
 (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6301P243** D 5"



Mug  
**6301P236**  
 L 4 1/2" H 4 3/4"  
 (12 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





Coupe Presentation Plate 6305P696 D 11 3/4"

***soft embossment frames food presentations***

Virtuoso's modern style and multi-size round and square plates make this range of contemporary dinnerware a favorite among top chefs. Surprisingly affordable, the collection offers a breadth of shapes specifically designed to address modern banqueting and room service needs.



**James Cogle** Executive Chef Levy Restaurants  
Kentucky International Convention Center



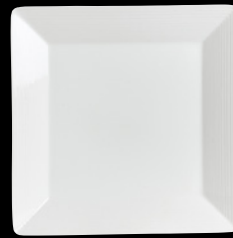
Presentation Plate  
**6305P600** D 11 7/8"



Coupe Presentation Plate  
**6305P696** D 11 3/4"



Plate  
**6305P601** D 11 1/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S792)  
**6305P602** D 10 5/8"  
(Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6305P603** D 9 1/2"  
**6305P604** D 8 1/4"  
**6305P605** D 6 1/4"



Square Tray  
**6305P690** L W 11 7/8"  
**6305P691** L W 10 5/8"  
**6305P692** L W 9 1/2"  
**6305P694** L W 6 3/4"  
**6305P695\*** L W 6"



Rim Pasta Plate  
**6305P698**  
D 11 3/4" H 2 1/8" (13 3/4 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S805)



Pasta Plate  
**6305P668**  
D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
(16 oz)



Rim Soup Plate  
**6305P697**  
D 9 1/2" H 2 1/8"  
(7 1/2 oz)



Soup Plate  
**6305P667**  
D 9" H 1 5/8"  
(11 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**6305P665**  
D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8"  
(14 1/2 oz)



Stack Bouillon Cup  
**6305P663**  
D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**6305P673** D 7 1/8"



Coffee Cup  
**6305P670**  
L 4 1/8" H 2 3/4" (6 3/4 oz)  
Coffee Saucer  
**6305P671** D 6 1/8"



Breakfast Cup  
**6305P672**  
L 5" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
Breakfast Cup Saucer  
**6305P673** D 7 1/8"



AD Stack Cup  
**6305P674**  
L 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)  
AD Saucer  
**6305P675** D 5"



Stack Mug  
**6305P676**  
L 4 3/8" H 3 7/8"  
(10 3/4 oz)



Creamer  
**6305P680** L 5 1/8" H 3 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)  
**6305P681** L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (5 oz)  
**6305P682** L 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



***modern sophistication, classic clean lines***

Designed specifically for high-volume operators, Concerto reveals a modern sophistication through classic, clean lines and a unique handle on cups and creamers. Competitively priced, Concerto provides exceptional tableware perfectly suited for customization.



Gourmet Plate  
**6306P843** D 11 1/4"  
**6306P842** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6306P841** D 8 5/8"  
**6306P840** D 6"



Presentation Plate  
**6306P700**  
 D 11 7/8"



Plate  
**6306P701** D 11 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)  
**6306P702** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6306P703** D 9 1/2"  
**6306P704** D 8 1/4"  
**6306P705** D 6 1/4"



Pasta Plate  
**6306P768**  
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)



Soup Plate  
**6306P767**  
 D 9" H 1 5/8" (11 3/4 oz)



Gourmet Bowl  
**6306P847**  
 D 10 1/4" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**6306P846**  
 D 8 3/4" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**6306P764** D 5 3/4" H 2 3/8" (21 1/4 oz)  
**6306P765** D 4 7/8" H 2 1/8" (14 1/2 oz)  
 Underliner  
**6306P766** D 8 1/4"



Grapefruit Bowl  
**6306P796**  
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8"  
 (7 1/2 oz)



Fruit Dish  
**6306P794**  
 D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"  
 (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon  
**6306P797**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
 (7 oz)



Stack Bouillon Cup  
**6306P763**  
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6306P773** D 7 1/8"



Handled Cream Soup Bowl  
**6306P762**\* L 6" H 3 7/8" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Breakfast Cup  
**6306P772** L 5" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6306P773** D 7 1/8"



Coffee Cup  
**6306P770**  
 L 4 1/8" H 2 5/8" (6 3/4 oz)  
 Coffee Saucer  
**6306P771** D 6 1/8"



AD Stack Cup  
**6306P774**  
 L 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (3 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**6306P775** D 5"



Stack Mug  
**6306P795**  
 L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8"  
 (10 oz)



Stack Mug  
**6306P776**  
 L 4 3/8" H 3 7/8"  
 (10 3/4 oz)



Creamer  
**6306P780**\* L 5 1/8" H 3 1/8" (8 1/2 oz)  
**6306P781** L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (5 oz)  
**6306P782** L 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



Tea Pot w/Lid  
**6306P787**  
 L 6 1/8" H 4 3/8" (16 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6306P788**



Sauce Boat  
**6306P769**  
 L 6 5/8" W 3 1/8" H 2 3/8"  
 (11 1/2 oz)



Salt Shaker  
**6306P789** H 2 3/4" (1 Hole)  
 Pepper Shaker  
**6306P790** H 2 3/4" (4 Hole)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







## ROYAL PORCELAIN

### *innovative design, endless opportunities*

Royal Porcelain is an extensive line of dinnerware that is designed to satisfy any customer from casual restaurants and banqueting, to sophisticated and fine dining through a series of elegant bone china, creamy white Maxadura porcelain and cool, blue-white porcelain. Each range is comprised of classic, unique and contemporary pieces, providing any operator with endless possibilities for their tabletop.

### *a vast collection of dinnerware*

- Top quality bone china comprised of 47% bone ash with simple and graceful designs
- Highly durable, creamy white porcelain with excellent scratch and mark resistance
- Multiple shapes and sizes at various price points
- Extensive ranges to satisfy any tabletop expectation
- Stylish embossments that create beautiful plate presentations
- Three Year Edge Chip Warranty on Porcelain\*
- Five Year Edge Chip Warranty on Maxadura\*

ROYAL PORCELAIN

*three body types, unlimited tabletop solutions*



\*Steelite International warrants product in the Royal Porcelain line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years for Maxadura, and three years for Porcelain. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers in Royal Porcelain produced in the Maxadura and Porcelain bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



***fine bone china***

With a design inspired by nature's storms, Tyfoon is a collection of high quality bone china that is perfect for fine dining. The circular and wave-like embossment on the rims of each piece add a unique touch and establish the concept for this united blend of square and round shapes. Comprised of 47% bone ash content, Tyfoon has high impact strength and chip resistance, specifically made to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry.



Round Coupe Plate  
**41145ST1212** D 11 1/4"  
**41145ST1213** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**41145ST1214** D 8 1/4"  
**41145ST1215** D 6 1/2"



Square Plate  
**41145ST1216** L W 10 1/4"  
**41145ST1217** L W 8 1/8"  
**41145ST1218\*** L W 6 1/4"



Oval Deep Platter  
**41145ST1219**  
 L 14" W 10 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Pickle Dish  
**41145ST1220**  
 L 9" W 5 3/8" H 1"



Round Soup Plate  
**41145ST1221**  
 D 8 3/4" H 1 5/8" (14 1/2 oz)



Round Deep Bowl  
**41145ST1222**  
 D 8" H 2 3/4"  
 (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl  
**41145ST1223**  
 D 6" H 2 3/8" (18 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**41145ST1224**  
 D 5" H 2 5/8" (15 oz)



Sugar/Rice Bowl  
**41145ST1225\***  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (8 oz)



Stack Coffee Cup  
**41145ST1226** L 4 1/2" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Stack Espresso Cup  
**41145ST1227** L 3 3/8" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**41145ST1230** D 6 1/4" (Fits ST1226)  
**41145ST1231** D 5 1/8" (Fits ST1227)



Tea Cup  
**41145ST1228** L 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Espresso Cup  
**41145ST1229** L 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**41145ST1230** D 6 1/4" (Fits ST1228)  
**41145ST1231** D 5 1/8" (Fits ST1229)



Sauce Dish/Chinese  
 Tea Cup Saucer  
**41145ST1235\***  
 D 4 1/4" H 1" (1 oz)



Sauce Dish w/3 Divisions  
**41145ST1236**  
 L 7 3/8" W 3 1/4" H 7/8"  
 (2 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish w/2 Divisions  
**41145ST1237**  
 L 5" W 3 1/4" H 3/4"  
 (1 1/2 oz)



Mini Tea Pot w/Lid  
**41145ST1232\***  
 L 6 1/8" H 5 1/2"  
 (14 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*classic design, endless possibilities*

A classic yet refined shape, Cadence is designed specifically for the hospitality industry. Its creamy white body and adaptable shape make it a brilliant choice for food service operators, and a wide selection of items creates ample opportunity to mix and match with other Maxadura patterns.



Plate  
**62101ST0640** D 12 3/8"  
**62101ST0641** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)  
**62101ST0642** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**62101ST0643** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**62101ST0644** D 8 1/4"  
**62101ST0645** D 6 3/8"



Deep Plate  
**62101ST0646**  
 D 11 3/8" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)  
**62101ST0647**  
 D 10 3/8" H 1 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)



Oval Platter  
**62101ST0649** L 15" W 12"  
**62101ST0650** L 13 1/8" W 10 5/8"  
**62101ST0651** L 11 1/4" W 8 7/8"  
**62101ST0652** L 9 1/4" W 7 1/4"



Square Rim Plate  
**62101ST0653** L W 9 7/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S812)  
**62101ST0654\*** L W 8 1/2"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S813)



Square Coupe Plate  
**62101ST0655\*** L W 9 1/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**62101ST0676**  
 D 12" (18 oz)



Rim Soup  
**62101ST0673**  
 D 9 1/4" (12 oz)



Oval Bowl  
**62101ST0674** L 12 3/4" (15 1/2 oz)  
**62101ST0675** L 9 1/4" (15 oz)



Salad Bowl  
**62101ST0671** D 7 1/4" (1 qt)  
**62101ST0672** D 6 1/4" (21 1/2 oz)  
 Cereal Bowl  
**62101ST0669** D 5 1/8" (15 oz)



Fruit Dish  
**62101ST0668**  
 D 5 1/2" (8 oz)



Handled Bouillon  
**62101ST0666** H 2 1/4" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Unhandled Bouillon  
**62101ST0667** D 3 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62101ST0658** D 6"



Cup  
**62101ST0662**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62101ST0658** D 6"



Stack Cup  
**62101ST0663** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
 AD Stack Cup  
**62101ST0664** L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62101ST0658** D 6" (Fits ST0663)  
**62101ST0659** D 4 7/8" (Fits ST0664)



Tea Cup  
**62101ST0661**  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 5/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62101ST0658** D 6"



AD Tall Cup  
**62101ST0660**  
 L 3 3/8" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**62101ST0659** D 4 7/8"



Stack Mug  
**62101ST0665**  
 L 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
 (10 oz)



Teapot w/Lid  
**62101ST0684\***  
 L 7 1/2" H 4 5/8" (25 1/2 oz)  
**62101ST0683**  
 L 6 1/4" H 4" (12 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**62101ST0689** (Fits 0683)



Creamer  
**62101ST0679\*** (10 oz)  
**62101ST0680**  
 L 4 1/4" H 3" (5 oz)  
 Unhandled Creamer  
**62101ST0681\***  
 L 1 7/8" H 2 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Gravy Boat  
**62101ST0677**  
 (12 oz)



Butter Dish  
**62101ST0682\***  
 D 3 3/8"



Sugar Bowl w/Lid  
**62101ST0686\***  
 D 5 1/4" (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**62101ST0685**  
 L 4 1/4" W 2 3/4" H 1 7/8"  
 (5 1/2 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*suitable for any dining occasion*

Emphasizing usability with a simple look, Addison's clean design is created from a blend of circular and cylindrical configurations. Built to withstand the rigors of the hospitality industry, this modern collection of shapes is suitable for any dining occasion.



Plate  
**62107ST0940** D 11 1/4"  
**62107ST0941\*** D 10 1/2"  
**62107ST0942\*** D 9 1/2"  
**62107ST0943** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**62107ST0945\*** L 12 1/2" W 8"  
**62107ST0946** L 11" W 6 7/8"



Salad Bowl  
**62107ST0948**  
 D 8 1/4"  
 (2 qt)



Mug  
**62107ST0949\***  
 L 4 5/8" H 3 7/8"  
 (11 3/4 oz)

*echo*

*brilliant subtlety*

The subtle sweeping embossment of Echo is accented brilliantly with a curved, black decoration that will add a unique touch to your tabletop.



Echo Rim Soup Bowl  
**62120ST1139**  
 D 9 1/4" H 2"  
 (8 1/2 oz)



*old world style meets contemporary*

Rattan is an organically textured range that evokes a vintage, old world style in a modern coupe shape. With a varied selection of embossed shapes and specialty items, Rattan is a great addition to any tabletop.



Plate  
**62105ST1000** D 12"  
**62105ST1002** D 11"  
**62105ST1001** D 10 1/2"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**62105ST1003** D 9"  
**62105ST1004** D 8 1/2"  
**62105ST1005** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**62105ST1014** L 11 1/2"  
**62105ST1015** L 9 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**62105ST1006**  
 D 11" (16 oz)



Soup Bowl  
**62105ST1007**  
 D 9 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (12 oz)



Bowl  
**62105ST1009**  
 D 6" H 2 3/4" (10 oz)  
**62105ST1010**  
 D 4 5/8" H 2 1/8" (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon  
**62105ST1026**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
 (10 oz)



Stack Mug  
**62105ST1016** L 4 5/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)  
 Stack Cup **62105ST1017** L 4 1/2" H 3" (9 oz)  
 Saucer **62105ST1018** D 6 1/4"



Creamer  
**62105ST1023**  
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)



Amuse Bouche  
**62105ST1027**  
 L 3 5/8" W 2 3/4" H 1 5/8" (1 oz)





*stylish, contemporary design*

Suitable for any dining occasion, Carina features a concentric reactive decal on the Solaris body. The stylish ring design on the rim of each creamy white plate and bowl brings a contemporary element to your tabletop that is sure to please.



Plate  
**62117ST0901** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**62117ST0902** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**62117ST0903** D 9"  
**62117ST0904** D 8 1/4"  
**62117ST0905** D 6 1/2"



Racetrack Platter  
**62117ST0909** L 12 5/8" W 8 3/4"  
**62117ST0910** L 10 5/8" W 7 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**62117ST0912**  
 D 11" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)



Rim Soup  
**62117ST0914**  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (13 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**62117ST0922\***  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
 Fruit Dish  
**62117ST0923\***  
 D 6" H 1 3/4" (12 1/2 oz)



Bouillon  
**62117ST0921**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62117ST0917** D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup  
**62117ST0919**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62117ST0917** D 6 1/4"



Espresso Stack Cup  
**62117ST0920**  
 L 3 3/8" H 2" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Espresso Saucer  
**62117ST0918** D 5"



Mug  
**62117ST0915**  
 L 4 5/8" H 3 7/8"  
 (12 oz)



Handled Creamer  
**62117ST0925\*** L 4 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)  
 Unhandled Creamer  
**62117ST0926** L 3 3/4" (5 oz)



*amplify your dining experience*

Complete your tabletop with the Reverb dinnerware pattern from Maxadura. Featuring an asymmetrical sweeping embossment, Reverb will amplify any presentation and set the tone for a truly resounding dining experience.



Coupe Plate  
**62103ST1070** D 11 1/4"  
**62103ST1071\*** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**62103ST1073** D 9"  
**62103ST1072\*** D 8 1/4"  
**62103ST1074** D 6 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**62103ST1090\*** L 15" W 4 1/8"



Coupe Bowl  
**62103ST1078\***  
 D 10 7/8" H 2" (20 oz)



Pasta Bowl  
**62103ST1075\***  
 D 10 1/2" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)



Deep Rim Soup Bowl  
**62103ST1076\***  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 1/2" (15 oz)



Stack Entree Bowl  
**62103ST1095** D 7" H 3" (1 3/8 qt)  
 Stack Bowl  
**62103ST1079\***  
 D 5 3/4" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Stack Bouillon  
**62103ST1077\***  
 D 4 5/8" H 2 1/4" (10 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62103ST1080\*** D 6 1/2"



Stack Cup  
**62103ST1098\***  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62103ST108\*** D 6 1/2"



Stack Mug  
**62103ST1081\***  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"  
 (12 oz)



Creamer  
**62103ST1082\***  
 L 4 7/8" H 2 3/4"  
 (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**62103ST1084\***  
 L 4" W 2 3/4" H 1 3/4"  
 (4 3/4 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





***accentuated texture & design***

Bloom's natural embossment features flowing lines that spill toward the center of the plate accentuating the food being served, creating a beautiful presentation. Complete with a ridged backing, Bloom is easy to handle and select pieces are available with a Zinnia floral decoration to complement its texture and beauty.



Plate  
**62104ST1030** D 11 1/2"  
**62104ST1031** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**62104ST1032\*** D 9"  
**62104ST1033** D 8 1/4"  
**62104ST1034\*** D 7 1/4"  
**62104ST1035** D 6 1/2"



Racetrack Platter  
**62104ST1048\***  
 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"



Racetrack Platter  
**62104ST1049**  
 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Rectangle Platter  
**62104ST1046**  
 L 13" W 9"



Rectangle Tray  
**62104ST1045**  
 L 16" W 5 3/4"



Oval Pasta Bowl  
**62104ST1047\***  
 L 12 1/2" W 9 3/4"  
 (25 oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**62104ST1060**  
 D 10 7/8" H 2"  
 (20 oz)



Deep Rim Soup Bowl  
**62104ST1036\***  
 D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
 (13 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**62104ST1038**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
 (13 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**62104ST1039\***  
 D 6" H 1 5/8"  
 (4 1/2 oz)



Stack Bouillon  
**62104ST1040**  
 D 4 1/2" H 1 7/8" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62104ST1044** D 6 1/4"



Stack Mug  
**62104ST1041\***  
 L 5" H 3 1/2" (12 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62104ST1044** D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup  
**62104ST1042**  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62104ST1044** D 6 1/4"



Cup  
**62104ST1043**  
 L 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**62104ST1044** D 6 1/4"



Sauce Boat  
**62104ST1059**  
 L 6" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)  
**62104ST1058\***  
 L 5" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)



Amuse Bouche  
**62104ST1050\***  
 L 3 1/4" W 2 5/8"  
 H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Creamer  
**62104ST1057\***  
 L 4 1/4" H 3 3/8" (6 oz)  
**62104ST1056\***  
 L 3 1/2" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)

*zinnia*

*accentuated texture & design*

The radiating linear black decoration of Zinnia leads attention toward the center of the plate, creating a beautiful presentation. Complete with a ridged backing, Zinnia is easy to handle and can be complemented with pieces from its undecorated pattern, Bloom.



Zinnia Plate  
**62120ST1030** D 11 1/2"  
**62120ST1035** D 6 1/2"



\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*timeless & unrivaled design*

Designed by high quality European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, Belisa incorporates a timeless and irregular concentric embossment on the surface of each piece. Additionally, Belisa was the first pattern in the market to feature an ergonomic set of ridges on the underside to facilitate easy handling, making its design unrivaled in the hospitality industry.



Plate  
**61100ST0100** D 12 1/2"  
**61100ST0101** D 11 7/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)  
**61100ST0102** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61100ST0103** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)

**61100ST0104** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61100ST0105** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**61100ST0106** D 8 3/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**61100ST0107** D 7 1/4"  
**61100ST0108** D 6 3/8"



Coupe Plate  
**61100ST0110** D 10 1/2"



Deep Pasta Plate  
**61100ST0111**  
 D 11 1/2" H 2 1/4" (54 oz)  
 Deep Bowl  
**61100ST0112**  
 D 11" H 2" (45 3/4 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Square Rim Plate  
**61100ST0119** L W 9 7/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S812)  
**61100ST0120** L W 8 1/2"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S813)  
**61100ST0121** L W 5"



Square Pasta Bowl  
**61100ST0146\***  
 L W 9 7/8" H 1 5/8" (40 oz)



Oval Winged Platter  
**61100ST0115** L 15 1/4" W 6 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Oval Platter  
**61100ST0113** L 14 5/8" W 10 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
**61100ST0114** L 12 5/8" W 9 3/8" H 1 1/2"



Rectangle Rim Platter  
**61100ST0116** L 14 1/2" W 6 7/8" H 1 1/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S810)  
**61100ST0117** L 11 3/8" W 6 7/8" H 1 1/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S811)



Rectangle Platter  
**61100ST0118**  
 L 13 3/8" W 9 5/8" H 1 3/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**61100ST0123**  
 D 11 7/8" H 1 3/4" (17 oz)



Pasta Plate  
**61100ST0122**  
 D 11" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Pasta Bowl  
**61100ST0134** D 11" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61100ST0124** D 10 3/4" H 2 3/8" (22 1/2 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S786)  
**61100ST0127** D 9" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Trumpet Bowl  
**61100ST0131**  
 D 11" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Deep Bowl  
**61100ST0126**  
 D 8" H 2 5/8"  
 (34 3/4 oz)



Rim Soup  
**61100ST0125**  
 D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4" (11 oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**61100ST0128**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8"  
 (15 oz)



Tall Square Bowl  
**61100ST0132** L W 5" H 2 1/2" (18 1/2 oz)  
 Low Square Bowl  
**61100ST0133** L W 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (8 1/2 oz)



Bouillon  
**61100ST0130**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 3/8" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61100ST0141** D 6"



Fruit/Condiment  
**61100ST0129**  
 D 4 1/8" H 1"  
 (3 1/4 oz)



Mug  
**61100ST0140**  
 L 5" H 3 7/8"  
 (13 oz)



Mug  
**61100ST0139**  
 L 4 1/4" H 3 7/8"  
 (12 oz)



Tall Cup  
**61100ST0137**  
 L 4 3/4" H 2 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61100ST0141** D 6"



Stack Cup  
**61100ST0136**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61100ST0141** D 6"



AD Cup  
**61100ST0138**  
 L 3 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**61100ST0142** D 4 1/2"



Creamer  
**61100ST0143\***  
 L 5 3/8" H 3 3/8" (10 oz)  
**61100ST0144**  
 L 4 3/4" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**61100ST0145**  
 L 3 3/4" W 2 3/4" H 2"  
 (5 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



***optimal food framing potential***

The ever-popular Vortex features a linear reactive decal design on a unique geometric profile. Designed with the chef in mind, European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, created this contemporary shape for exceptional food presentation. The unique flat shapes accentuate a square well, providing optimal food framing potential and the perfect tabletop solution.



Round Plate  
**61105ST0500** D 12"  
**61105ST0501** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61105ST0503** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61105ST0504** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**61105ST0505** D 6 1/4"



Deep Plate  
**61105ST0509**  
 D 10 7/8" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61105ST0502\***  
 D 10 1/4" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)  
**61105ST0510\***  
 D 8 7/8" H 1 5/8" (21 oz)



Square Plate  
**61105ST0506** L W 10 7/8"  
**61105ST0507** L W 8 1/2"  
**61105ST0508** L W 5 7/8"



Rectangle Platter  
**61105ST0511** L 13" W 9"  
**61105ST0512** L 11 3/8" W 7"



Square Deep Plate  
**61105ST0527\***  
 L W 9 7/8" H 1 5/8"  
 (49 oz)



Square Deep Bowl  
**61105ST052\*** Salad  
 L W 8" H 3 1/4"  
 (2 qt)  
**61105ST0529** Soup  
 L W 6 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (27 3/4 oz)



Rectangle Dish  
**61105ST0513**  
 L 7 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 2 5/8"  
 (22 5/8 oz)



Square Fruit Dish  
**61105ST0530**  
 L W 5 3/4" H 1 5/8"  
 (16 oz)



Square Bowl  
**61105ST0526**  
 L W 3 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
 (3 3/4 oz)



Bowl  
**61105ST0516**  
 D 8 1/2" H 3"  
 (1 1/2 qt)



Soup/Cereal Bowl  
**61105ST0515**  
 D 6 1/4" H 3 1/8"  
 (25 3/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**61105ST0535**  
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**61105ST0285**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup  
**61105ST0519**  
 L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61105ST0514** D 6 1/4"



AD Cup  
**61105ST0538\***  
 L 3 5/8" H 2 1/8" (3 3/4 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**61105ST0536\*** D 4 3/4"



Stack Mug  
**61105ST0532**  
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/8"  
 (12 1/2 oz)



Teapot w/Lid  
**61105ST0520**  
 L 7" H 4 1/2" (17 oz)



Sauce Boat  
**61105ST0289\***  
 L 6 1/4" W 3" H 2 1/4"  
 (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**61105ST0290\***  
 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2" H 2"  
 (5 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Lid  
**61105ST0524\***  
 L W 4" H 3 7/8"  
 (11 3/4 oz)



Creamer  
**61105ST0518\***  
 L 4 1/4" H 3"  
 (5 oz)



Salt Shaker  
**61105ST0291\*** D 2" H 2 3/8"  
 Pepper Shaker  
**61105ST0292\*** D 2" H 2 3/8"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*durable, geometric porcelain*

Comprised of beautifully unique circle, square and rectangle shapes, the geometric design of Ikon will bring an added dimension to your tabletop. Great as a stand alone product or the perfect complement to existing service, this collection of porcelain dinnerware is suitable for any dining occasion. A highly fired gloss improves the overall strength of the body, making it more durable, resistant to scratching, and ideal for high volume applications.



Plate  
**61104ST0501\*** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61104ST0503\*** D 10 1/4"  
**61104ST0504\*** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**61104ST0505** D 6 1/4"



Deep Plate  
**61104ST0509** D 11" H 1 7/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Square Plate  
**61104ST0507** L W 8 1/2"  
**61104ST0508** L W 6"



Rectangle Dish  
**61104ST0513**  
 L 7 7/8" W 6 1/2" H 2 5/8"



Stack Mug  
**61104ST0532**  
 L 4 7/8" H 3 3/8" (12 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup  
**61104ST0519\*** L 4 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61104ST0514** D 6 1/4"



Creamer  
**61104ST0518\***  
 L 4 1/4" H 3"  
 (5 oz)



*picture perfect presentation*

Liberate your food framing potential with the contemporary wide rim of Queensberry. Featuring a versatile, clean shape that will mix and match well with other porcelain patterns, Queensberry offers a textured back on each plate rim for ease of handling.



Plate  
**61107ST0601** D 11 7/8" **61107ST0604** D 10 1/4"  
**61107ST0602** D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808) **61107ST0605** D 9 1/2"  
**61107ST0603** D 10 5/8" **61107ST0606** D 8 3/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802) **61107ST0607** D 6 3/8"



Triangle Plate  
**61107ST0608\*** L 12 1/4"



Pasta  
**61107ST0612\***  
 D 12 5/8" H 1 7/8" (1 qt)



Pasta Bowl  
**61107ST0613**  
 D 11 3/4" H 2 3/8" (19 oz)



Tall Cup  
**61107ST0610** L 4 7/8" H 2 7/8" (8 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61107ST0609** D 6 1/4"



Stack Cup  
**61107ST0614** L 4 1/2" H 2 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61107ST0609** D 6 1/4"



Mug  
**61107ST0611**  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"  
 (12 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





***a must-have for banqueting***

Clean and simple, Avalon's wide item selection makes it the perfect choice for hotel and banqueting use. This complete collection of dinnerware is adaptable to most dining environments and the mid-rim design is ideal for custom decoration.



Plate  
**61101ST0250** D 12 1/2"  
**61101ST0251** D 11 7/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)  
**61101ST0252** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61101ST0253** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61101ST0254** D 9 1/2"  
**61101ST0255** D 8 1/8"  
**61101ST0256** D 7"  
**61101ST0257** D 6 3/8"



Coupe Plate  
**61101ST0259** D 14 3/8" H 2"



Oval Winged Coupe Platter  
**61101ST0260** L 15 1/8" W 10 3/8" H 1 7/8"  
**61101ST0261** L 13 1/2" W 9 3/8" H 1 3/4"  
**61101ST0262** L 11 1/8" W 7 5/8" H 1 3/8"



Oval Dish  
**61101ST0263** L 14 1/2" W 10 1/4"  
**61101ST0264** L 12 5/8" W 9 1/4"  
**61101ST0265** L 9 1/4" W 6 1/2"



Pasta Bowl  
**61101ST0275**  
 D 11 3/4" H 2 3/4" (22 oz)  
**61101ST0278**  
 D 10 1/4" H 2 1/8" (18 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)



Pasta Bowl  
**61101ST0276**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (21 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Top Hat Pasta Bowl  
**61101ST0277**  
 D 11" H 2 1/2" (15 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Rim Soup  
**61101ST0279**  
 D 9 1/4" H 1 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**61101ST0282**  
 D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (11 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**61101ST0284**  
 D 5" H 1"  
 (3 oz)



Bouillon  
**61101ST0285**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 3/8" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61101ST0272** D 5 3/4"



Stack Cup  
**61101ST0266**  
 L 4 1/8" H 3" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61101ST0272** D 5 3/4"



Stack Cup  
**61101ST0268**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61101ST0272** D 5 3/4"



AD Stack Cup  
**61101ST0267**  
 L 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**61101ST0274** D 4 3/4"



Tall Cup  
**61101ST0269**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 7/8" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61101ST0272** D 5 3/4"



Stack Mug  
**61101ST0271**  
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"  
 (9 oz)



Teapot w/Lid  
**61101ST0294**  
 L 5" H 4 1/2" (11 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**61101ST0295**



Creamer  
**61101ST0287** H 3" (6 1/2 oz)  
**61101ST0288** H 2 1/2" (4 oz)



Sauce Boat  
**61101ST0289**  
 L 6 3/8" W 3" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 oz)



Ramekin  
**61101ST0286**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1"  
 (1 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**61101ST0290**  
 L 3 1/2" W 2 1/2" H 2"  
 (5 oz)



Salt Shaker  
**61101ST0291** H 2"  
 Pepper Shaker  
**61101ST0292** H 2"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*interweaving concentric embossment*

Add some extra flair to your hotel and banqueting presentation with Contessa. Featuring an interweaving, concentric circle embossment, Contessa is based on the Avalon profile and contains the essential rim plates, bowl and cups and saucer needed to start your tabletop experience.



Plate  
**61106ST0571\*** D 11 7/8" (Plate Cover 5379S789)  
**61106ST0572** D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61106ST0573** D 10 1/4" (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61106ST0574** D 9"  
**61106ST0575** D 8 1/8"  
**61106ST0576** D 7"  
**61106ST0577** D 6 3/8"



Bouillon  
**61106ST0585**  
 D 3 1/8" H 2 5/8"  
 (7 oz)



Mug  
**61106ST0583**  
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"  
 (9 oz)



Stack Cup  
**61106ST0582**  
 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61106ST0579** D 6 1/4"

*camille*



*subtle & brilliant*

Camille features a subtle white on white floral decal decoration with a slight texture that fuses brilliantly with other porcelain shapes. Based on the Avalon profile, Camille will add that something extra to your foodservice presentation.



Plate  
**61131ST0252\*** D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61131ST0253** D 10 1/4" (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61131ST0254\*** D 9 1/2"  
**61131ST0255\*** D 8 1/8"  
**61131ST0256\*** D 7"  
**61131ST0257** D 6 3/8"



Bouillon Bowl  
**61131ST0285**  
 D 4" H 2 3/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)



Stack Mug  
**61131ST0271\***  
 L 4 1/2" H 3 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Stack Cup  
**61131ST0268**  
 L 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61131ST0272** D 5 3/4"



*earth-inspired essentials*

Your food service presentation just got better with the earth-inspired essentials of Drift. The organic, asymmetric shapes embody elements of water, air and sand creating a unique presentation every time. This cool blue colored porcelain is great as a standalone item or combined with other porcelain patterns.



Plate  
**61110ST0706**  
L 13" W 11 7/8"



Plate  
**61110ST0700** L 12" W 10 1/4"  
**61110ST0701** L 9 1/4" W 7 3/4"  
**61110ST0702** L 6 3/4" W 6 1/4"



Platter  
**61110ST0705** L 16 1/8" W 9 1/4"  
**61110ST0708** L 12 3/4" W 7"  
**61110ST0709** L 10" W 6"



Tray  
**61110ST0704**  
L 16" W 4 3/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**61110ST0721**  
L 10 3/4" W 10 3/8" H 2 1/8"  
(31 oz)



Rim Soup  
**61110ST0720**  
L 9" W 8 1/2" H 2"  
(20 oz)



Salad Bowl  
**61110ST0719\***  
L 8 1/4" W 8 1/8"  
H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)



Cereal Bowl  
**61110ST0717**  
L 6 3/8" W 6 1/4"  
H 2" (22 oz)



Fruit Dish  
**61110ST0716**  
L 5 1/8" W 4 7/8"  
H 1 3/4" (10 oz)



Rice Bowl  
**61110ST0718**  
L 4 3/8" W 4 1/4"  
H 2 3/8" (10 oz)



Tea Cup  
**61110ST0713**  
L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**61110ST0710** L 6 3/4"



AD Cup  
**61110ST0712**  
L 3 3/8" H 2 3/4" (3 3/4 oz)  
AD Saucer  
**61110ST0711** L 5" W 4"



Coffee Cup  
**61110ST0714\***  
L 4 1/8" H 3" (6 3/4 oz)  
Saucer **61110ST0710** L 6 3/4"



Mug  
**61110ST0715**  
L 4 1/2" H 4 1/4"  
(12 oz)



Creamer  
**61110ST0722**  
L 3 1/4" H 3 1/2"  
(6 1/2 oz)



Sugar Bowl w/Lid  
**61110ST0723**  
L 4" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
(6 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**61110ST0726**  
L 3 7/8" W 3 5/8"  
H 1 3/8" (3 oz)



Salt Shaker  
**61110ST0724\*** L 2" H 1 1/2"  
Pepper Shaker  
**61110ST0725\*** L 2" H 1 1/4"

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*fresh & delightful*

Opera portrays a simply elegant wide rim and a distinctive stepped well that frames food in a fresh and delightful way. Cool blue-white in color, this stylish pattern offers a nice selection of unique pieces and is an excellent choice for your dinnerware needs.



Plate  
**61102ST0351** D 11 7/8"  
**61102ST0352** D 11" (8" Well)  
 (Plate Covers 5379S804, 5379S801)  
**61102ST0354** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**61102ST0356** D 8 1/2"  
**61102ST0357** D 6 5/16"



Plate  
**61102ST0353** D 11" (7" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808)



Wide Rim Platter  
**61102ST0360** D 12 1/2"



Wide Rim Oval Platter  
**61102ST0380** L 15 3/4" W 11 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
**61102ST0358** L 13 1/8" W 9 3/8" H 1 5/8"  
**61102ST0359\*** L 9 1/4" W 6 5/8" H 1 1/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**61102ST0373**  
 D 11" H 2 5/8" (62 1/2 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)



Gourmet Bowl  
**61102ST0372\***  
 D 11 3/8" H 2 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S0372)



Soup Bowl  
**61102ST0371**  
 D 9" H 2"  
 (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl  
**61102ST0369**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4"  
 (15 oz)



Stack Fruit Bowl  
**61102ST0368**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61102ST0361** D 6 1/4"



Bouillon  
**61102ST0367**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61102ST0361** D 6 1/4"



Rectangle Bowl  
**61102ST0370**  
 L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8"  
 H 1 3/4" (7 1/2 oz)



Stack Mug  
**61102ST0366**  
 L 4 3/4" H 3 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Stack Cup  
**61102ST0364**  
 L 4 5/8" H 2 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61102ST0361** D 6 1/4"



Cup  
**61102ST0363\***  
 L 4 5/8" H 3 1/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer  
**61102ST0361** D 6 1/4"



Espresso Stack Cup  
**61102ST0365**  
 L 3 1/4" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer Espresso  
**61102ST0362** D 4 7/8"



Teapot w/Lid  
**61102ST0376**  
 L 6 7/8" H 3 3/8" (15 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**61102ST0377**



Creamer  
**61102ST0375\***  
 L 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 1/2 oz)  
**61102ST0374\***  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**61102ST0378\***  
 L 4 1/8" W 2 1/2"  
 H 1 3/4" (5 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**61102ST0379\***  
 D 3 5/8" H 1"  
 (2 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





***numerous items for multiple applications***

Featuring a vast selection of geometric and Asian-inspired shapes, Tahara is your go-to pattern for unique and specialty items to complement the more traditional. With over 50 SKUs, Tahara has a solution for multiple applications.



Coupe Plate

**61103ST0401** D 11 1/2"  
**61103ST0402** D 10 3/4"  
(Plate Cover 5379S807)

**61103ST0403** D 10 1/4"  
**61103ST0404** D 8 1/4"  
**61103ST0405** D 7 3/4"  
**61103ST0406** D 6 1/2"



Deep Coupe Bowl

**61103ST0409\***  
D 11 7/8" H 1 5/8"  
(7 5/8 oz)



Deep Dish

**61103ST0407** D 11 3/4" H 1 3/8" (1 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S789)  
Deep Plate  
**61103ST0408** D 11 1/2" H 2" (1 3/4 qt)  
**61103ST0410** D 11" H 1 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S808)  
**61103ST0411** D 8" H 1 3/8" (18 oz)



Square Plate

**61103ST0417** L W 12 1/4"  
**61103ST0419** L W 9 3/8"  
**61103ST0420** L W 7 5/8"  
**61103ST0422** L W 5 5/8"



Square Coupe Plate

**61103ST0425** L W 10 3/8"  
**61103ST0426** L W 8 1/4"  
**61103ST0427** L W 6 1/4"



Square Rim Plate

**61103ST0418\*** L W 9 7/8"  
(Plate Cover 5379S812)  
**61103ST0421** L W 8 1/2"  
(Plate Cover 5379S813)  
**61103ST0423** L W 5"



Rectangle Rim Platter

**61103ST0412** L 14 1/2" W 7"  
(Plate Cover 5379S810)  
**61103ST0415** L 11 3/8" W 7"  
(Plate Cover 5379S811)



Coupe Rectangle Platter

**61103ST0413\***  
L 14 1/4" W 8 1/4" H 1 1/2"  
**61103ST0414**  
L 12 5/8" W 7 1/2" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Platter

**61103ST0416**  
L 13 1/2" W 9 3/4" H 1 5/8"



Square Bowl

**61103ST0428\*** L W 10 1/4" H 4 1/8" (3 1/4 qt)  
**61103ST0429\*** L W 7 1/2" H 4" (1 1/2 qt)  
**61103ST0430** L W 5" H 2 1/2" (18 oz)



Deep Bowl

**61103ST0440**  
D 9 5/8" H 2 7/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**61103ST0441**  
D 8 1/4" H 2 1/2" (32 oz)



Soup/Noodle Bowl

**61103ST0437**  
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 1/2 qt)



Oval Salad Bowl

**61103ST0436** L 9 7/8" W 7 1/4" H 3 1/4" (1 qt)  
**61103ST0442** L 8" W 5 3/4" H 2 5/8" (20 oz)  
**61103ST0443** L 6" W 4 1/8" H 2" (8 oz)



Deep Bowl

**61103ST0446**  
D 8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Noodle/Rice Bowl

**61103ST0438** D 6 1/8" H 3" (24 oz)  
**61103ST0439** D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)



Square Bowl

**61103ST0455**  
L W 4 1/2" (9 oz)



Covered Casserole

**61103ST0435\***  
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4" H 4" (10 oz)



Rectangle Dish

**61103ST0451**  
L 8 1/4" W 3 1/4"



3 Compartment Dish

**61103ST0453**  
L 7 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"  
Each Compartment  
L W 2 3/8" (7/8 oz Each)



Coffee Cup

**61103ST0432**  
L 4 1/4" H 3" (8 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**61103ST0431** D 6"



Mug

**61103ST0434**  
L 5 1/8" H 4 3/8"  
(13 oz)



Unhandled Tea Cup

**61103ST0433**  
D 3" H 2 1/4"  
(3 1/2 oz)



Teapot w/Lid

**61103ST0447**  
L 9" W 5 5/8" H 4" (1 qt)  
**61103ST0448**  
L 7 5/8" H 3 3/4" (21 oz)



Soup Spoon Small

**61103ST0445**  
L 5" W 1 3/4" H 2"



Sauce Dish

**61103ST0452**  
D 4" (4 oz)  
Soy Sauce Dish  
**61103ST0454**  
D 2 3/4" (2 oz)



Rectangle Sauce Dish

**61103ST0450**  
L 4" W 2 3/4"  
(2 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



## FOLIO

### *the perfect canvas for creative food presentation*

Elevate your existing table and banquet service with the modern and classic-shaped pieces from the Folio collection. With ranges in elegant bone china, Alpha-Ceram (a superior fortified porcelain), and cool blue-white porcelain, the Folio collection provides both a sophisticated and long-lasting option for chefs. From traditional rim plates to a variety of coupe shapes and sizes, and romantic embossments to contemporary designs, Folio has the perfect solution for any tabletop presentation.

- The Folio collection, with its exceptional look and performance, is perfect for banqueting and fine dining
- Offering elegant translucency and strength, Folio bone china is comprised of 42% bone ash and available in both unembossed and full-rim embossed patterns
- Folio Alpha-Ceram is a creamy white magnesium enhanced porcelain combining elegance with durability
- The cool bright white porcelain and superior glaze of Folio by Patra porcelain will enhance any tabletop
- Five Year Edge Chip Warranty on Alpha-Ceram\*
- Three Year Edge Chip Warranty on Folio by Patra Porcelain\*

FOLIO

*designed with the chef in mind*



\*Steelite International warrants product in the Folio line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years for Alpha-Ceram, and three years for Folio by Patra porcelain. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers round flat pieces (plates, platters, and saucers) in Folio produced in the Alpha-Ceram and Folio by Patra porcelain bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



*elegant bone china for high volume banqueting*

Introducing Folio Lucia, strategically designed bone china that keeps creative presentation and operational efficiency in mind. With a multi-dimensional radiant embossment that draws the eye inward towards the food, Lucia provides chefs with a canvas that best presents their dish as well as the opportunity to execute their culinary vision. A convenient one-size-fits-all 11" plate cover and slightly angled banquet rims promote seamless service in high volume operations by easing the burden on servers. Maximize your space, operational efficiency, and presentation opportunities with stacking plates, cups, and bowls from Lucia.



Chop Plate  
**4422RF024** D 12"



Banquet Rim Plate  
**4422RF001** D 11" (7" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)  
**4422RF003** D 10"  
**4422RF004** D 9"  
**4422RF005** D 8"  
**4422RF006** D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate  
**4422RF002**  
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Coupe Plate **NEW**  
**4422RF046** D 11"  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)  
**4422RF042** D 9"  
**4422RF043** D 7 1/4"  
**4422RF070** D 6" Fully Embossed



Oval Coupe Platter **NEW**  
**4422RF047** L 12 1/2" W 9"  
**4422RF044** L 9" W 6 3/8"



Deep Presentation Plate  
**4422RF009**  
D 11" H 1 3/8" (8" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl  
**NEW**  
**4422RF075**  
D 10" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)  
Fully Embossed



Wide Rim Pasta Plate  
**4422RF017**  
D 11" H 1 7/8" (6 1/2" Well)  
(16 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4422RF007**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4422RF010**  
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Rim Soup  
**4422RF008**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"  
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**4422RF011**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Unembossed Rim Fruit  
**4410RF012**  
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Stack Soup Cup  
**4422RF014**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)  
Saucer  
**4422RF016** D 5 7/8"



Unembossed  
Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**4410RF013**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4422RF016** D 5 7/8"



Stack Cup  
**4422RF015**  
L 4 1/8" W 3 1/8"  
H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4422RF016** D 5 7/8"



Stack Mug  
**4422RF023**  
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4"  
H 3 3/4" (12 oz)



*elegant bone china*

The rich white translucent look of Kord embodies the beauty and elegance of bone china. The full rim embossment reveals an asymmetrical pattern of threads bound and twisted together to create the look of a subtle cord. Designed specifically for banqueting, this affordable collection will add a wow factor to your presentation.



Banquet Rim Plate  
**4411RF001**  
D 11" (7" Well) (Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S796, 5379S804)  
**4411RF003** D 10"  
**4411RF004** D 9"  
**4411RF005** D 8"  
**4411RF006** D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate  
**4411RF002**  
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Presentation Plate  
**4411RF009**  
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Pasta Plate  
**4411RF017**  
D 11" H 1 7/8" (6 1/2" Well)  
(16 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)



Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4411RF007**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S804)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4411RF010**  
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801, 5379S804)



Rim Soup Bowl  
**4411RF008**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4" (14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**4411RF011**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Unembossed Rim Fruit  
**4410RF012**  
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Unembossed Stack Soup Cup  
**4410RF014**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)  
Saucer  
**4411RF016** D 5 7/8"



Unembossed Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**4410RF013**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4411RF016** D 5 7/8"



Unembossed Stack Cup  
**4410RF015**  
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4411RF016** D 5 7/8"





*elegant bone china*

Elevate your banquet service with Ruche. A full rimmed embossment with the feel of flowing layers of satin, Ruche brings romance and elegance to any tabletop presentation. The luminosity of the bone china combined with the functionality of the coupe rims produces a striking well-designed backdrop for food presentation.



Banquet Rim Plate  
**4412RF001**  
D 11" (7" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S796, 5379S804)  
**4412RF003** D 10"  
**4412RF004** D 9"  
**4412RF005** D 8"  
**4412RF006** D 6 1/2"

Chop Plate  
**4412RF024**  
D 12"

Wide Rim  
Presentation Plate  
**4412RF002**  
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)

Coupe Plate  
**NEW**  
**4412RF046** D 11"  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)  
**4412RF042** D 9"  
**4412RF043** D 7 1/4"  
**4412RF070** D 6" Fully Embossed

Oval Coupe Platter  
**NEW**  
**4412RF047**  
L 12 1/2" W 9"  
**4412RF044**  
L 9" W 6 3/8"



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl  
**NEW**  
**4412RF075**  
D 10" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)  
Fully Embossed

Deep Presentation Plate  
**4412RF009**  
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)

Wide Rim Pasta Plate  
**4412RF017**  
D 11" H 1 7/8"  
(6 1/2" Well) (16 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)

Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4412RF007**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)

Wide Rim  
Presentation Bowl  
**4412RF010**  
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)

Rim Soup Bowl  
**4412RF008**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"  
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**4412RF011**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)

Unembossed Rim Fruit  
**4410RF012**  
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)

Stack Soup Cup  
**4412RF014**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)  
Saucer  
**4412RF016** D 5 7/8"

Unembossed Sugar/  
Bouillon Cup  
**4410RF013**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4412RF016** D 5 7/8"

Stack Cup  
**4412RF015**  
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4412RF016** D 5 7/8"

Ruche Stack Mug  
**4412RF023**  
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4"  
H 3 3/4" (12 oz)



***bone china perfect for banqueting***

Elevate your table service with Virtue, a simply elegant collection of bone china from Folio. With 42% bone ash, Virtue has a creamy white, translucent body that creates the perfect backdrop for any presentation. Whether it's fine or casual dining, banqueting or buffet, Virtue is sure to make every dining experience memorable.



Banquet Rim Plate  
**4410RF001**  
D 11" (7" Well) (Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S796, 5379S804)  
**4410RF003** D 10"  
**4410RF004** D 9"  
**4410RF005** D 8"  
**4410RF006** D 6 1/2"



Wide Rim Presentation Plate  
**4410RF002**  
D 11" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Deep Presentation Plate  
**4410RF009**  
D 11" H 1 5/8" (8" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801)



Wide Rim Pasta Plate  
**4410RF017**  
D 11" H 1 7/8"  
(6 1/2" Well) (16 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)



Rectangle Tray  
**4410RF027** L 14 1/2" W 7"  
(Plate Cover 5379S810)  
**4410RF028** L 11 3/8" W 7"  
(Plate Cover 5379S811)



Square Tray  
**4410RF025** L W 9 7/8"  
(Plate Cover 5379S812)  
**4410RF026** L W 8 1/2"  
(Plate Cover 5379S813)



Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4410RF007**  
D 11" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl  
**4410RF010**  
D 11" H 2" (6 1/2" Well)  
(Plate Cover 5379S801,  
5379S804)



Rim Soup Bowl  
**4410RF008**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 3/4"  
(14 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**4410RF011**  
D 6 1/2" H 2" (16 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**4410RF012**  
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)



Stack Soup Cup  
**4410RF014**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 3/8" (10 oz)  
Saucer  
**4410RF016** D 5 7/8"



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**4410RF013**  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4410RF016** D 5 7/8"



Stack Cup  
**4410RF015**  
L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**4410RF016** D 5 7/8"



Low Coffee Cup  
**4410RF018**  
L 5 1/4" W 4" H 2 5/8" (10 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**4410RF016** D 5 7/8"



Can Coffee Cup  
**4410RF019**  
L 4 1/2" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
Saucer  
**4410RF020** D 6 1/8"



Stack Mug  
**4410RF023**  
L 4 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 3 3/4"  
(12 oz)



Creamer  
**4410RF021**  
L 3 7/8" W 2 5/8" H 3 1/4"  
(6 3/4 oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**4410RF022**  
D 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
(4 1/2 oz)



*modern durable coupes*

Add flare to your tabletop with the Parliament collection by Folio Alpha-Ceram. This modern collection of durable coupes will add style to your presentation and can be easily paired with the classic rims from Stratford to create a more diverse tablescape. From round plates to oblong trays, Parliament has a creamy white body that takes on the look of bone china with exceptional strength and performance.



Round Coupe Plate  
**6940E630** D 12"  
**6940E6033** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792, 5379S804)  
**6940E654** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6940E631** D 8 1/4"  
**6940E632** D 6 1/2"  
**6940E633** D 5 1/2"



Oval Plate  
**6940E6072** L 11" W 10"  
**6940E6060** L 8 7/8" W 7 7/8"  
**6940E6059** L 6 3/4" W 5 7/8"



Oval Coupe Tray  
**6940E649** L 14" W 6"  
**6940E648** L 12" W 4 1/2"



Oval Coupe Platter  
**6940E641** L 13 1/2" W 8 1/2"  
**6940E640** L 12" W 7 3/4"  
 Oval Coupe Plate  
**6940E653** L 9" W 6 3/8"  
**6940E652** L 8" W 5 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**6940E6094**  
 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
**6940E6095**  
 L 11" W 8 1/4" H 1 3/8"



Round Coupe Bowl  
**6940E671** D 11" H 2 1/2" (2 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)  
 Round Coupe Dish  
**6940E605** D 9 1/2" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**6940E634** D 8" H 1 7/8" (24 1/2 oz)



Flared Serving Bowl  
**6940E639**  
 D 11" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)  
**6940E670**  
 D 9 1/2" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Bowl  
**6940E651** D 7 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)  
**6940E636** D 6" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)  
**6940E637** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (6 1/2 oz)  
**6940E638** D 3" H 1 1/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Rice Bowl  
**6940E694** D 7 3/4" H 3 3/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
**6940E693** D 6 1/4" H 3" (28 oz)  
**6940E692** D 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (9 oz)  
 Double Well Saucer  
**6940E6016** D 6 1/2" (Fits E692)



Bowl  
**6940E6097**  
 D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Oval Bowl  
**6940E685** L 10" W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (30 oz)  
**6940E684** L 8" W 5" H 2 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)  
**6940E6023** L 6" W 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (7 oz)  
**6940E6022** L 4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Deep Bowl  
**6940E612**  
 D 8 1/4" H 2 3/8" (1 qt)



Cereal Bowl  
**6940E6024**  
 D 7" H 2" (16 oz)



Curved Bowl  
**6940E6090**  
 D 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (20 oz)  
**6940E6109**  
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)



Bowl  
**6940E6025**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)  
**6940E6044**  
 D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (10 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**6940E6093**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
 Double Well Saucer  
**6940E6016** D 6 1/2"



Can Cup  
**6940E642** L 4 3/4" H 2 1/2" (9 1/2 oz)  
**6940E643** L 3 1/2" H 2" (4 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6940E644** D 6 3/8" (Fits E642)  
**6940E645** D 5" (Fits E643)



Low Cup  
**6940E614** L 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (12 oz)  
**6940E615** L 4 3/4" H 2 3/8" (8 oz)  
**6940E688** L 3 3/8" H 1 5/8" (3 oz)  
 Double Well Saucer  
**6940E6016** D 6 1/2" (Fits E615, E614)  
**6940E687** D 4 5/8" (Fits E688)



Coupe Mug  
**6940E6056**  
 L 5 1/4" H 4 1/8" (15 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Cup  
**6940E691**  
 L 2 1/2" H 2" (3 oz)



Unhandled Can Creamer  
**6940E6045**  
 L 2 1/2" H 2 5/8" (3 1/2 oz)



Sugar Stick Holder  
**6940E6112**  
 D 2" H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**6940E618**  
 D 4" H 1 1/4" (4 1/4 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**6940E617**  
 D 3 1/2" H 1" (1 oz)



Round Eared Tray  
**6940E6106**  
 L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 3/4" (3/4 oz)



Oblong Dish  
**6940E6107**  
 L 4" W 3" H 1"



Rectangle Tray  
**6940E6108**  
 L 4 3/4" W 2 7/8" H 7/8"



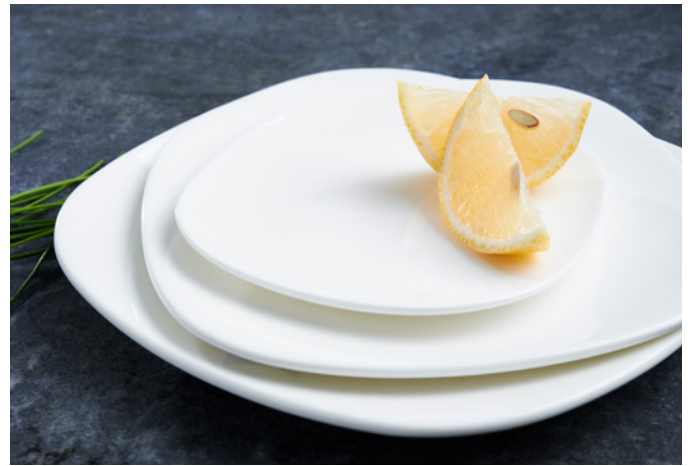
Stack Condiment Tray  
**6940E6110**  
 D 3 1/8" H 1" (2 1/2 oz)



Curved Chinese Spoon  
**6940E6011** L 6 3/4"



Chinese Spoon  
**6940E621** L 5" H 1 3/4"  
 Chinese Spoon Rest  
**6940E620** L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8"



*unique contemporary flare*

Parliament brings a modern flare to the tabletop with coupes in a variety of shapes and sizes. Adding to the breadth of the Alpha-Ceram collection is Parliament Squares and Rectangles. Easily paired with Stratford and Parliament, the squares and rectangles bring a unique contemporary appearance to the tabletop.



Square Plate  
**6940E604** L W 10"  
**6940E658** L W 8"  
**6940E603** L W 6"



Square Plate  
**6940E6047** L W 9"  
**6940E6031** L W 7"  
**6940E619** L W 6 1/4"  
**6940E6046** L W 4 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**6940E610** L 14 1/2" W 6 1/2"  
**6940E6089** L 13 1/2" W 10 1/2"  
**6940E656** L 13" W 7 1/2"  
**6940E6111** L 11 1/2" W 4 3/4"  
**6940E663** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"



Oblong Tray  
**6940E661** L 14" W 8"  
**6940E660** L 14" W 6"  
**6940E659** L 14" W 4"



Oblong Tray  
**6940E601** L 10" W 6"  
**6940E600** L 10" W 4"



Curved Rim Rectangle Tray  
**6940E665** L 13" W 6 1/2"  
**6940E657** L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2"  
**6940E666** L 10" W 4 3/4"  
**6940E667** L 8" W 3 3/4"



Oval Tray  
**6940E6043**  
 L 7 1/4" W 5 1/8" H 1"



Square Bowl  
**6940E613**  
 L W 8" H 2 3/8"  
 (1 qt)



Square Bowl  
**6940E662** L W 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (18 oz)  
**6940E669** L W 4 3/4" H 2" (13 oz)  
**6940E668** L W 4" H 1 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)



Square Ramekin  
**6940E616**  
 L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/8"  
 (2 3/4 oz)



Tall Mug  
**6940E6019**  
 L 4 1/4" H 4 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Mug  
**6940E686**  
 L 4 5/8" W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)





*classic & elegant rim collection*

Elevate your table service with classic and elegant rim plates from the Stratford collection. Alpha-Ceram beautifully combines the look and feel of bone china with exceptional durability and strength. The modern look that chefs want, with the performance they need.



Flat Rim Plate  
**6940E673** D 12 1/4"  
**6940E674** D 11"  
**6940E682** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**6940E675** D 9 1/2"



Banquet Rim Plate  
**6940E6052** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S804,  
 5379S796)



Form Plate  
**6940E6042**  
 D 9"



Rimmed Platter  
**6940E6063** L 14 1/8" W 9 3/4"  
**6940E6076** L 12 1/2" W 8 1/4"  
**6940E6078** L 9" W 6"



Presentation Bowl  
**6940E680**  
 D 11 1/2" H 2" (17 oz)



Rim Pasta Bowl  
**6940E6050** D 11" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S804)  
 Rim Soup Plate  
**6940E679** D 9 1/2" H 1 5/8" (12 oz)



Pasta Bowl  
**6940E6100**  
 D 9" H 2 5/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)



Rim Fruit  
**6940E6048**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4"  
 (4 1/2 oz)



Lion Head Soup Bowl  
**6940E6082**  
 L 4 5/8" W 4 1/8" H 3"  
 (12 oz)



Soup Bowl Base  
**6940E622**  
 L 6 1/4" H 4 7/8"  
 (16 oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
**6940E609**  
 L 8 1/4" W 5 1/2" H 1 3/4" (23 oz)  
**6940E608**  
 L 6 3/8" W 4 1/4" H 1 3/8" (10 1/2 oz)



Stack Soup Cup  
**6940E6015** D 4 1/4" H 2" (10 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6940E6016** D 6 1/2" (Fits E6015)



Souffle Ramekin  
**6940E6069**  
 D 4" H 2 1/8"  
 (8 3/4 oz)



Stack Cup  
**6940E6020** L 5" H 2 1/2" (10 oz)  
**6940E689** L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 2" (7 oz)  
**6940E6021** L 3 1/2" H 2 1/8" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Double Well Saucer  
**6940E6016** D 6 1/2" (Fits E689, E6020)  
**6940E687** D 4 5/8" (Fits E6021)  
 Single Well Saucer  
**6940E690** D 6" (Fits E689)



Stack Mug  
**6940E672**  
 L 4 1/4" H 3 3/4"  
 (10 1/2 oz)



Gravy Boat  
**6940E6038**  
 L 8 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 3"  
 (12 1/2 oz)



Handled Creamer  
**6940E6074**  
 L 4 1/8" H 2 7/8" (6 oz)  
**6940E6073**  
 L 3 1/8" H 2 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Creamer  
**6940E647**  
 L 2 7/8" W 2" H 2"  
 (5 oz)



Ramekin  
**6940E6084**  
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (2 oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**6940E646**  
 L 4" W 3" H 1 3/4"  
 (6 oz)



Salt Shaker (1 Hole)  
**6940E6039** L 2" W 1 5/8" H 2 5/8"  
 Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)  
**6940E6040** L 2" W 1 5/8" H 2 5/8"  
 Replacement Stopper  
**6940E6086**



*add a warm patina to your tabletop*

Inspired by the art & definition of a patina, this incredibly unique dinnerware pattern features a beautiful blend of browns & splashes of bronze. Coated with a reactive matte glaze, Patina is made of a fortified porcelain that provides a thin & sleek look for the tabletop. Comprised of organic and coupe-style shapes, this collection will 'patina' over time and serve a desirable presentation that's both rustic and contemporary.



Plate  
**6965E6154**  
D 11 1/4"



Plate  
**6965E6155**  
D 8 5/8"



Plate  
**6965E6156**  
D 6 5/8"



Platter  
**6965E6163**  
L 13" W 7"



Bowl  
**6965E6157**  
D 10" H 2 3/8"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Bowl  
**6965E6161**  
D 10 1/4" H 3 1/8"  
(1 3/4 qt)



Bowl  
**6965E6158**  
D 8 3/4" H 2 3/8"  
(1 qt)



Bowl  
**6965E6159**  
D 6 1/2" H 2 1/8"  
(13 1/2 oz)



Dish  
**6965E6160**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Mug  
**6965E6162**  
L 3 1/2" W 4 3/4" H 3 3/8"  
(10 3/4 oz)



Ramekin  
**6965E6164**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/4"  
(4 oz)



Sauce Jug  
**6965E6165**  
L 2 7/8" W 2" H 3 7/8"  
(4 oz)



*manufactured in Portugal, known for beautifully glazed stoneware*

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colors, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands: Costa (white coast), Mar (blue sea), Ocaso (pink sunset) and Caldeira (black volcano).



**6210** Costa



**6211** Mar



**6212** Ocaso



**6213** Caldeira

NEW FOLIO *azores*



FOLIO

*costa*



Plate  
**6210FA001** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**6210FA002** D 8 1/2"  
**6210FA003** D 6"



Oval Plate  
**6210FA005** L 11" W 6 3/4"  
**6210FA006** L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl  
**6210FA004**  
 D 10" H 1 3/4"  
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl  
**6210FA007**  
 D 7" H 2 1/4"  
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish  
**6210FA008**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (3 3/4 oz)



Plate  
**6211FA001** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**6211FA002** D 8 1/2"  
**6211FA003** D 6"



Oval Plate  
**6211FA005** L 11" W 6 3/4"  
**6211FA006** L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl  
**6211FA004**  
 D 10" H 1 3/4"  
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl  
**6211FA007**  
 D 7" H 2 1/4"  
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish  
**6211FA008**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (3 3/4 oz)

*mar*



Plate  
**6212FA001** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**6212FA002** D 8 1/2"  
**6212FA003** D 6"



Oval Plate  
**6212FA005** L 11" W 6 3/4"  
**6212FA006** L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl  
**6212FA004**  
 D 10" H 1 3/4"  
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl  
**6212FA007**  
 D 7" H 2 1/4"  
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish  
**6212FA008**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (3 3/4 oz)

*ocaso*



Plate  
**6213FA001** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806)  
**6213FA002** D 8 1/2"  
**6213FA003** D 6"



Oval Plate  
**6213FA005** L 11" W 6 3/4"  
**6213FA006** L 9" W 6"



Deep Bowl  
**6213FA004**  
 D 10" H 1 3/4"  
 (1 1/4 qt)



Flared Footed Bowl  
**6213FA007**  
 D 7" H 2 1/4"  
 (16 oz)



Snack Dish  
**6213FA008**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (3 3/4 oz)

*caldeira*



*sleek & simply beautiful*

Create a peaceful atmosphere for your guests with Serenity, a collection of Folio porcelain. This unembossed range provides a clean and simple surface to create a stunning plate presentation every time. Serenity's sleek design offers a solution for casual and fine dining, and its assortment of like-sized plates makes it perfect for banqueting as well. Serenity combines the look that guests want with the performance chefs need.



Banquet Rim Plate  
**6382P872** D 11 1/4" (7" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**6382P873** D 10 1/4"  
**6382P874** D 9 1/2"  
**6382P875** D 8 1/4"  
**6382P876** D 6 1/4"



Rim Pasta Plate  
**6382P877**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/4" (30 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Deep Presentation Bowl  
**6382P880**  
 D 11 1/4" H 2 1/8" (6 1/4" Well)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)



Deep Presentation Bowl  
**6382P881**  
 D 9 1/2" H 2" (4 3/4" Well)



Rim Soup Plate  
**6382P878**  
 D 9" H 2" (14 oz)



Bowl  
**6382P882**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)  
 Universal Saucer  
**6382P889**  
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P882)



Bouillon Cup  
**6382P886**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (9 3/4 oz)  
 Universal Saucer  
**6382P889**  
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P886)



Coffee Cup  
**6382P887**  
 L 4 3/8" H 3 1/4" (8 oz)  
 Universal Saucer  
**6382P889**  
 D 6 1/4" (Fits P887)



*the ultimate teapot*

TEALEAVES



*patra bone china* ★ ★ ★ ★  
 Teapot w/Lid  
**6343PB155** (20 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6343PB156**  
 Tea Infuser  
**5771SL002**



*patra porcelain* ★ ★ ★ ★  
 Teapot w/Lid  
**6347P650** (20 oz)  
 Replacement Lid  
**6347P651**  
 Tea Infuser  
**5771SL002**





*simplicity in the most desirable form*

The effortless design of Montego comes to life in the cool bright white porcelain of Folio by Patra. Ideal for high volume banqueting, Montego provides a cost-effective solution to an eye-opening presentation.



Plate  
**6334P467** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)  
**6334P466** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791)  
**6334P465** D 9 1/2"  
**6334P464** D 7 3/4"  
**6334P461** D 6 1/4"



Pasta/Presentation Bowl  
**6334P488** D 11" H 2 1/8" (22 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S792)



Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl  
**6334P469**  
 D 9 1/4" H 1 3/4" (10 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**6306P796**  
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Fruit Dish  
**6306P794**  
 D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)



Stack Bouillon  
**6306P797**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6334P475** D 5 1/2"



Stack Bouillon Cup  
**6306P763**  
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6334P475** D 5 1/2"



Stack Coffee Mug  
**6334P491**  
 L 4 1/8" H 3 1/4"  
 (10 oz)



Stack Coffee Cup  
**6334P492**  
 L 4 3/8" H 2 3/4" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6334P475** D 5 1/2"



Stack Coffee Cup  
**6334P474**  
 L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (6 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6334P475** D 5 1/2"



Creamer w/Handle  
**6334P489**  
 L 3 3/4" H 2 5/8"  
 (5 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**6334P490**  
 L 3 7/8" H 1 7/8"  
 (6 oz)



Oval Rim Platter  
**6302P250**  
 L 15 1/2" W 10 7/8"



3 Compartment Stacking Tray  
**6302P279** L 15 7/8" W 6 5/8"  
 Plate Cover  
**5371S500** L 15 7/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6302P272**  
 L 7 1/4" W 5 1/2"



Rectangular Sorbet Dish w/ 3 Wells  
**6302P267** L 12 1/8" W 5" H 1 1/8"  
 (2 oz Each Well)



Square Bowl  
**6302P270\***  
 L W 5 1/8" (4 oz)



Dish  
**6302P261**  
 D 4"



Tumbler  
**6302P262** D 2 1/4" H 2" (3 oz)  
**6302P263** D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8" (1 3/4 oz)  
 Underliner Dish  
**6302P261** D 4"



Pourer  
**6302P264** L 3 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (3 oz)  
 Underliner Dish  
**6302P261** D 4"



Butter/Oil Dish  
 w/Lid  
**6302P265**  
 D 3" H 1 7/8"  
 (1 1/2 oz)

*accessories*

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



FOLIO

FOLIO *shift*



Flat Plate Angled **6331P1231** D 10 1/2"

*inspired by forces of nature*

Shift is a unique design inspired by seismic activity. The lines radiating towards the edge of the dish emulate the ripples caused by shifting tectonic plates. This groundbreaking collection will bring new energy to your foodservice presentation.



Flat Angled Plate  
**6331P1232** D 12 5/8"  
**6331P1231** D 10 1/2"



Deep Angled Plate  
**6331P1230** D 11" H 2 3/8"  
**6331P1235** D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"  
**6331P1229** D 8" H 1 7/8"



Plateau Plate **6315P1214** D 9" (1 5/8" Rim)  
**Michael Crouch** Chef • Watch Hill Proper Louisville, KY



Plateau Plate **6315P1213** D 11" (1 7/8" Rim)  
**Ryan Smith** Executive Chef & Partner • Staplehouse Atlanta, GA

*subtle design, elevated presentations*

The timeless subtle design of the Plateau collection seamlessly marries form and function, reimagining the concept of a chef's blank canvas. A subtle relief in the center allows chefs to compose against a backdrop of gentle light and shadow. Elegant in its simplicity, this collection elevates the flat plate above the table's surface for ease of transport without compromising presentation.



Plateau Plate  
**6315P1209** D 12"  
 (2 3/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate  
**6315P1210** D 12"  
 (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate  
**6315P1213** D 11"  
 (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate  
**6315P1214** D 9"  
 (1 5/8" Rim)



Plateau Deep Plate  
**6315P1212** D 6 5/8"  
 (1 1/2" Rim)



Flat Plate **6321P1301\*** D 11"

*(emphasize) food presentations*

Bringing the chef's presentation to sharp focus is what first inspired the Parentheses collection. Smooth, clean lines of each piece bring the emphasis to the center of the plate. Just as parentheses surround an amplified word within a sentence, this collection draws attention to where it should be - your food.



Flat Plate  
**6321P1301\*** D 11"  
**6321P1302** D 10"  
**6321P1303** D 6 1/2"



Deep Plate  
**6321P1304** D 11"  
**6321P1305** D 8"



Square Plate  
**6321P1306\*** L W 11"  
**6321P1307** L W 8"  
**6321P1308\*** L W 6 1/2"



Platter  
**6321P1309\*** L 14" W 7 1/4"  
**6321P1310** L 12 1/2" W 6 1/2"  
**6321P1311** L 10" W 5"



Jug  
**6321P1321** L 5 1/8" W 4 3/4" H 8 1/4" (26 oz)  
**6321P1320** L 4 5/8" W 4 1/4" H 7 1/2" (19 oz)  
**6321P1319** L 4" W 3 3/4" H 6 5/8" (11 oz)  
**6321P1318** L 3 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 5 3/4" (7 1/4 oz)  
**6321P1317** L 3 1/4" W 2 5/8" H 4 7/8" (4 1/2 oz)  
**6321P1316** L 2 3/4" W 2 1/4" H 3 7/8" (2 oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
**6321P1312** L 3 7/8" H 3"  
(8 3/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**6321P1313** D 6 1/2"



Espresso Cup  
**6321P1314** L 2 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
(2 3/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**6321P1315** D 4 5/8"



Landscape Plate Dune **6315P1207** L W 7 3/4"



Landscape Plate Craters **6315P1200** L 16 1/4" W 5 1/8"  
**Michael Crouch** Chef • **Watch Hill Proper** Louisville, KY

*innovative sensuous curves*

The Landscape series reinterprets formations found in nature. A true standout of the collection, this series draws on organic shapes forming peaks and valleys to playfully separate liquids and solids. This collection will transform the way you think about composition.



Landscape Plate Dune  
**6315P1202** L W 10 1/2"



Landscape Plate Mounds  
**6315P1201** L 11 1/2" W 8 1/8"



Landscape Plate Craters  
**6315P1200** L 16 1/4" W 5 1/8"



Landscape Plate Dune  
**6315P1207** L W 7 3/4"



Landscape Plate Drift  
**6315P1206** L W 5 1/2"



## ROBERT GORDON

### *heritage leads to innovation*

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

*creative australian aesthetic*

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  

---

**AUSTRALIA**  

---

POTTERS SINCE 1945





*handmade & organic appeal*

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert “Andy” Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to “tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots for the forest”, hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy’s handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate  
**6163RG145**  
D 11 3/4"



Plate  
**6163RG150**  
D 5" H 1/2"



Plate  
**6163RG146**  
L 9 1/2" W 7 1/2"



Plate  
**6163RG147**  
L 7 1/2" W 6"



Tray  
**6163RG151**  
L 13 1/2" W 6 1/2" H 2 1/2"



Tray  
**6163RG152**  
L 9" W 4 1/2" H 1 7/8"



Bowl  
**6163RG149**  
D 11" H 1 3/4"



Bowl  
**6163RG148**  
D 9" H 1 5/8"



Stack Bowl  
**6163RG155**  
D 8 1/4" H 1 3/8"  
(25 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**6163RG156**  
D 6" H 1 3/8"  
(13 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**6163RG157**  
D 4" H 1 3/8"  
(5 1/4 oz)



Bowl  
**6163RG153**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"  
(2 3/4 oz)



Bowl  
**6163RG154**  
D 2 1/4" H 1"  
(1 oz)



Cup  
**6163RG158**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
Saucer  
**6163RG159** D 5 1/2"



Mug  
**6163RG160**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 3/8" H 3 1/2" (11 1/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**6163RG159** D 5 1/2"



Creations Rintang Carrier  
6525T196  
Stack Bowl (17 oz)  
RG094

*unique, natural, extraordinary*

The Potter's Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of plates, platters, bowls and accessories in three unique colors: Pier, Shell and Storm. Each color has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glaze on Pier & Storm ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike, and Pier's neutral taupe and Storm's deep blue color intensity varies from piece to piece. Shell features a satin, creamy-white finish with tiny flecks of dark brown throughout, making it the perfect canvas for your food presentation.





Organic Coupe Plate  
**RG095** D 11"  
**RG096** D 9 1/4"  
**RG097** D 7 1/2"



Stack Plate  
**RG090** D 10 5/8"  
**RG091** D 9"  
**RG093** D 6 1/4"  
(Lid for Stack Bowl RG094)



Plate  
**RG015** D 10 1/2"  
**RG009** D 9 1/8"  
**RG017** D 7 1/2"



Rectangle Tray  
**RG018** L 15" W 7"  
**RG019** L 10" W 6"



Oval Platter  
**RG020** L 15 1/2" W 11"  
**RG021** L 14" W 10"  
**RG022** L 12 1/4" W 8 3/4"



Bowl  
**RG006**  
D 11 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
(2 qt)



Bowl  
**RG004**  
D 9" H 2"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Deep Bowl  
**RG007**  
D 7 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
(1 qt)



Round Deep Tray  
**RG003**  
D 6 1/2" H 1 1/2"  
(18 1/2 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**RG094**  
D 6 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
(17 oz)



Round Tray  
**RG002**  
D 6 1/2"



Deep Tray  
**RG099**  
D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"  
(10 1/4 oz)



Coupe Dish  
**RG010**  
D 7 1/4" H 1 1/2"



Coupe Dish  
**RG001**  
D 5" H 1"



Handled Deep Tray  
**RG008**  
L 6 5/8" W 5 1/8" H 1 1/2"  
(10 1/4 oz)



Handled Crock  
**RG014**  
L 5 3/8" W 4" H 2 1/2"  
(9 oz)



Ramekin  
**RG005**  
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/8"  
(6 oz)



Condiment Tray  
**RG012**  
D 3 1/8" H 1"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Oil Dish  
**RG011**  
L 3 7/8" W 3 3/8" H 1"  
(2 oz)



Stack Dish  
**RG098**  
D 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Spice Dish  
**RG013**  
L 2 5/8" W 2 3/8" H 7/8"  
(1 oz)



Mug  
**RG016**  
L 5 1/8" W 3 3/4" H 3 3/4"  
(11 3/4 oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
**RG026\*** L 5 1/4" W 3 5/8" H 3" (11 1/2 oz)  
Coffee Cup  
**RG025\*** L 4 3/4" W 3 1/2" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
Saucer  
**RG027\*** D 6" (Fits RG026, RG025)



Espresso Cup  
**RG023\*** L 3 5/8" W 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**RG024\*** D 5"



Sugar Pot  
**RG080\***  
D 3" H 2 1/4"  
(6 oz)



Creamer  
**RG029\***  
L 3 3/8" W 3" H 2 3/4"  
(6 oz)

\*Denotes beverage items only available in Pier and Storm

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*natural & eclectic*

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a reactive glaze finish on embossed porcelain wares. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white color with the natural clay body showing underneath. Brown reactive glaze edges and embossments create an incredible color contrast, ultimately framing the food presentation.



*birch*



Plate  
**6162RG120** D 10 3/8"  
**6162RG121** D 8 1/2"  
**6162RG122** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**6162RG129** L 13 3/4" W 10 3/4" H 1"



Oblong Tray  
**6162RG128** L 11 7/8" W 6 1/4" H 1 1/8"  
**6162RG127** L 9 3/4" W 5 5/8" H 1"  
**6162RG126** L 7 1/4" W 4 3/4"



Presentation Bowl  
**6162RG133**  
D 10 3/8" H 2" (31 oz)



Bowl  
**6162RG123** D 8 1/2" H 2 1/2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**6162RG124** D 6" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)  
**6162RG125** D 5 1/4" H 1 7/8" (10 oz)



Fry Cup  
**6162RG130**  
D 3 1/2" H 3"  
(8 oz)



Condiment Dish  
**6162RG131**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Coffee Mug  
**6162RG134**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 3 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)  
Coffee Cup  
**6162RG135**  
L 4 3/4" W 3 5/8" H 3" (8 3/4 oz)  
Double Well Saucer  
**6162RG136** D 6 1/2"  
(Fits RG130, RG132, RG134, RG135)



Espresso Cup  
**6162RG137**  
L 3 1/2" W 2 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
(3 3/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**6162RG138** D 4 1/2"



Mug  
**6162RG132**  
L 5" W 4" H 3 5/8"  
(14 oz)



## MAHAM STUDIO

### *terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues*

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create its newest line of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Unglazed terracotta outside is harmonized with a colored reactive glaze inside
- On-trend color assortment

MAHAM

*creative aesthetic*



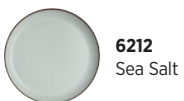




Maham Anjum

***terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues***

Beautifully designed and created by Maham Anjum, the Maham Spice collection is a much anticipated line of vitrified stoneware that features the look of hand-thrown terracotta with the durability for commercial foodservice. The unglazed terracotta outside is delightfully complemented by a colored reactive glaze on the inside, featuring an assortment of colors that are fashioned for the current trends in the market, including Sea Salt, Cardamom, Saffron and Pink Peppercorn. Great for restaurant and hotel dining, as well as small bites & bar food, the Maham Spice collection will bring a fresh and exciting look to your tabletop.



**6212**  
Sea Salt



**6213**  
Cardamom



**6214**  
Saffron



*sea salt, cardamom & saffron*



Plate  
**RT015** D 10 3/4"  
**RT002** D 9 1/2"



Deep Plate  
**RT001**  
D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
(30 oz)



Deep Plate  
**RT000**  
D 6 3/8" H 1 1/8"  
(10 oz)



Bowl  
**RT010**  
D 6" H 2 3/8"  
(18 oz)



Bowl  
**RT009**  
D 4" H 1 3/8"  
(4 1/2 oz)



Bowl  
**RT008**  
D 3" H 1 1/8"  
(1 3/4 oz)



Bowl  
**RT005**  
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/8" (12 1/2 oz)  
Cover For Bowl  
**RT004** D 4 3/4"



Stacking Tray  
**RT014**  
D 6" H 1 1/8"  
(8 1/2 oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT013**  
D 5" H 1 1/8"  
(5 oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT012**  
D 4" H 1 1/8"  
(4 oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT011**  
D 3" H 1 1/8"  
(2 oz)



Cup  
**RT006**  
D 3 1/8" H 3 3/8"  
(8 1/2 oz)



Sauce Pourer  
**RT007**  
D 2 3/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/2 oz)



Elevated Platform  
**RT003**  
D 6" H 1 3/4"  
Hand Wash Only



Creations  
Polycrystal  
Cloche  
**7100DR047**  
D 5 1/2" H 5 1/2"

*pink peppercorn*



Plate  
**6215RT002**  
D 9 1/2"



Deep Plate  
**6215RT001**  
D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
(30 oz)



Deep Plate  
**6215RT000**  
D 6 3/8" H 1 1/8"  
(10 oz)



Bowl  
**6215RT010**  
D 6" H 2 3/8"  
(18 oz)



Elevated Platform  
**6215RT003**  
D 6" H 1 3/4"  
Hand Wash Only



# ANFORA

## *affordable dinnerware for everyday use*

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivaled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

## *the results are strength and style perfectly balanced*

- Fully vitrified china
- Excellent performance
- Extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- Avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- Each range has a full suite of items
- Perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty\*

ANFORA

*for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding*



\*Steelite International warrants china in the Anfora line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Anfora body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.



*eclectic earth tones*

The Alma Collection is offered in a variety of earth tones that take advantage of today's trend toward a more eclectic and vintage tabletop. Decorated and enhanced with an individually applied reactive glaze, each Alma piece has a unique appearance from the look of falling lava on Tacana Azul to the light blue textile embossment of Tela Antigo. Collectively, this coupe-styled range serves as an exceptional and exciting canvas for any food presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**A320P096** D 10 3/4"  
**A320P094** D 9"  
**A320P093** D 7 1/2"  
**A320P092** D 6"



Oval Platter  
**A320P128**  
L 13 1/2" W 9"  
**A320P236**  
L 10" W 7 1/2"



Café Bowl  
**A320P160**  
D 8 5/8" H 3" (1 1/2 qt)  
**A320P161**  
D 7 5/8" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)



Noodle Bowl  
**A320P217**  
D 5 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
(18 1/2 oz)



Coffee Mug  
**A320P070**  
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"  
(9 oz)

*tacana azul*



Coupe Plate  
**A325P095**  
D 10"



Cucina Pasta Bowl  
**A325P213**  
D 9 1/2" H 3 3/8"  
(2 qt)



Baja Bowl  
**A325P158**  
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/4 qt)

*tela antigo*



*aesthetically pleasing, beautifully brisa*

Offering a unique assortment of shapes in a matte white glaze, the Brisa collection portrays classic beauty with a modern twist. Its enamelware-inspired finish and hand-applied, reactive blue glaze on the rim and body make Brisa the perfect choice for rustic, outdoor-themed venues. The blue flecks and clean matte white body are a great canvas for beachside or coastal dining featuring fresh seafood. In any occasion, Brisa is a great choice to add that 'something extra' to your tabletop.

*brisa*



Rimmed Edge Plate  
**A330P227** D 11"  
**A330P102** D 9"  
**A330P100** D 6 1/4"



Oval Platter Rolled Edge  
**A330P137** L 13 1/2" W 10"  
**A330P140** L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Chelsea Bowl  
**A330P022**  
D 12 1/4" (22 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**A330P435**  
D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4" (10 oz)



Celery Tray  
**A330P003**  
L 7 1/2" W 3 5/8"



Fry Pan Server  
**A330P001**  
L 8 1/4" W 7 3/4" H 1 3/8"  
Handle 3" (18 oz)



Handled Casserole/Tab Soup  
**A330P010** D 5 3/4" H 1 7/8" Tab 1 5/8" (11 oz)  
**A330P011** D 4 7/8" H 1 7/8" Tab 1 5/8" (7 oz)



Mug Rimmed  
**A330P235**  
L 5 1/8" H 3 1/2" (13 oz)



*puebla is the definition of style*

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern Mexican cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.



Chop Plate  
**A120P105** D 13"



Rolled Edge Rim Plate  
**A120P104** D 12 1/4"  
**A120P103** D 10 1/4"  
**A120P102** D 9"  
**A120P101** D 7 1/2"  
**A120P100** D 6 1/4"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter  
**A120P145** L 13 3/4" W 9 1/4"  
**A120P142** L 12 1/4" W 9 1/8"  
**A120P140** L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Narrow Rim Platter  
**A120P245**  
L 13 5/8" W 10 5/8"



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl  
**A120P050**  
D 11 3/4" H 2 1/4" (26 oz)



Oval Rarebit  
**A120P152**  
L 10" W 5" (12 oz)



Molcajete  
**A120P175**  
D 6 1/2" H 4"  
(11 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**A120P029**  
D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"  
(3 1/2 oz)



Astro Bowl  
**A120P270**  
D 6" H 2 5/8"  
(23 oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**A120P032**  
D 5" H 2 3/8"  
(13 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**A120P033**  
D 5 1/4" H 2"  
(12 oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**A120P079**  
D 4" H 2 1/2"  
(9 oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**A120P049**  
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"  
(10 oz)



**A120P008\***  
Salt Shaker  
**A120P009\***  
Pepper Shaker

*non-stock colors available\**



**A121**  
Coral



**A122**  
Brown



**A123**  
Sand Dune



**A124**  
Palm Leaf



**A125**  
Blue Lagoon



**A126**  
Black

\*Confirm lead time for non-stock color items at time of placing purchase order. \*Denotes items that are Non-Stock  
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.

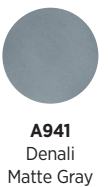
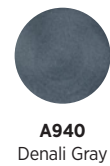






***one-of-a-kind presentation***

Anfora's Denali collection encompasses a blending of planned variation with artisan style glazing to create a unique tabletop presentation. The hand application and contrast in the glaze color mean that no two pieces are the same, which only contributes to the distinctiveness of the pattern. The contemporary assortment of shapes will bring a sense of audacity to any presentation.

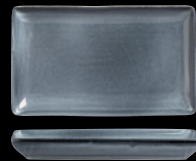




Coupe Plate  
**A940P096** D 10 3/4"  
**A940P094** D 9"  
**A940P093** D 7 1/2"  
**A940P092** D 6"



Oval Platter  
**A940P127** L 15" W 10"  
**A940P128** L 13 1/2" W 9"  
**A940P236** L 10" W 7 1/2"  
**A940P129** L 8" W 6"



Rectangle Platter  
**A940P184**  
L 10" W 6"



Baja Bowl  
**A940P158**  
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Bouillon Cup  
**A940P079**  
D 4" H 2 1/2"  
(9 oz)

*gray*



Cup  
**A940P179** Coffee L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)  
**A940P077** Espresso L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**A940P180** D 6 1/4" (Fits P179)  
**A940P182** D 4 7/8" (Fits P077)



Conical Mug  
**A940P038**  
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"  
(12 oz)



Coupe Plate  
**A941P096** D 10 3/4"  
**A941P094** D 9"  
**A941P093** D 7 1/2"  
**A941P092** D 6"



Oval Platter  
**A941P127** L 15" W 10"  
**A941P128** L 13 1/2" W 9"  
**A941P236** L 10" W 7 1/2"  
**A941P129** L 8" W 6"



Rectangle Platter  
**A941P184**  
L 10" W 6"



Baja Bowl  
**A941P158**  
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Bouillon Cup  
**A941P079**  
D 4" H 2 1/2"  
(9 oz)

*matte gray*



Cup  
**A941P179** Coffee L 4 3/4" H 2 3/4" (8 1/4 oz)  
**A941P077** Espresso L 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 oz)  
Saucer  
**A941P180** D 6 1/4" (Fits P179)  
**A941P182** D 4 7/8" (Fits P077)



Conical Mug  
**A941P038**  
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"  
(12 oz)



*setting the trend with black & white*

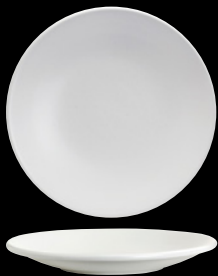
Sedona is a collection of stackable and ultra-versatile dinnerware that marries fashion with function. Modern and fun, Sedona's range of creatively shaped items bring limitless possibilities to the tabletop.



**A900**  
White



**A901**  
Black



Coupe Plate  
**P096** D 10 3/4"  
**P094** D 9"  
**P093** D 7 1/2"  
**P092** D 6"



Entrée Platter  
**P027** L 9 3/4" W 7"  
**P251** L 8" W 6"



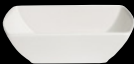
Side Tray  
**P250**  
L 8" W 4 3/8"



Tavola Square Plate  
**A901P219\***  
L W 8 1/2"



Rectangle Platter  
**P215** L 12" W 6 1/4"  
**P058** L 11 3/8" W 5"



Cereal Bowl  
**P091**  
L 6 5/8" W 5" H 2"  
(17 oz)



Salsa Bowl  
**P043**  
L 4 1/4" W 3" H 2 1/8" (6 oz)

Fruit Bowl  
**P042**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 1 7/8" (4 oz)



Sauce Dipper  
**P045**  
L 3" W 2 1/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)  
**P041**  
L 2 1/4" W 1 3/4" H 1" (1 oz)



Conical Mug  
**P038**  
L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"  
(12 oz)



*trendy stacking trays*

Designed to meet the hot, new foodservice trends, Anfora Crete is a collection of various-sized round stacking trays. The large, flat surfaces of each piece provide the perfect plating area for your food while the clever foot is convenient for stacking, creating a space-saving solution that is ideal for the hospitality industry. Crete is offered in four matte finishes including White, Black, Chena and Roca.



Matte White  
Round Stack Tray  
A910P257 D 10 5/8"  
A910P258 D 9"  
A910P259 D 7 1/2"  
A910P260 D 6"  
A910P261 D 4"



Matte Black  
Round Stack Tray  
A911P257 D 10 5/8"  
A911P258 D 9"  
A911P259 D 7 1/2"  
A911P260 D 6"  
A911P261 D 4"



Chena/Matte White  
Round Stack Tray  
A922P257 D 10 5/8"  
A922P258 D 9"  
A922P259 D 7 1/2"  
A922P260 D 6"  
A922P261 D 4"



Roca  
Round Stack Tray  
A930P257 D 10 5/8"  
A930P258 D 9"  
A930P259 D 7 1/2"  
A930P260 D 6"  
A930P261 D 4"



*bringing an organic ambiance to the tabletop*

Giving off hues of earthy tones with its sand colored finish and hand-pottered body, Chena provides a one-of-a-kind look to foodservice presentation. Featuring a variety of oval platters and lightly embossed coupes, Chena brings a refreshing individuality to Anfora's portfolio.



Embossed Coupe Plate  
**A920P096** D 10 3/4"  
**A920P094** D 9"  
**A920P093** D 7 1/2"  
**A920P092** D 6"



Oval Platter  
**A921P127** L 15" W 10"  
**A921P128** L 13 1/2" W 9"  
**A921P236** L 10" W 7 1/2"  
**A921P129** L 8" W 6"



Baja Bowl  
**A921P158**  
 D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (1 1/4 qt)



Nappy Bowl  
**A921P032**  
 D 5" H 2 3/8"  
 (13 1/2 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**A921P031**  
 D 5 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
 (7 1/2 oz)



Conical Mug  
**A921P038**  
 L 4 7/8" H 4 5/8"  
 (12 oz)

*adding vibrant colors to the tabletop*

Available in four festive, vibrant hues, Festivale is a superb line of dinnerware sure to leave a lasting impression. Offered in Coral, Blue Lagoon, Sand Dune and Palm Leaf, Festivale is available as part of a mixed case program.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**A180P204** D 10 5/8"  
**A180P201** D 7 1/4"  
**A180P200** D 6 1/2"



Bouillon  
**A180P085**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2"  
(8 1/2 oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**A180P049**  
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"  
(10 oz)



*brulée*



Shirred Egg Dish  
**B008P176**  
L 8" W 6 5/8"  
(13 3/4 oz)



Handled Crock  
**B008P130**  
L 4" H 2 3/8"  
(9 3/4 oz)



Onion Soup Crock  
**B008P015**  
L 5 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 2 3/8"  
(10 oz)

*indigo*



Indigo Coffee Mug  
**A950P070**  
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"  
(9 oz)

Festivale is a mixed case program whereby each case consists of an equal combination of all the colors.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



*perfect for casual dining*

Specifically designed for casual, fast paced dining establishments, the American Basics collection of contemporary tableware boasts an exceptional combination of good looks, durability and value.



Rolled Edge Rimmed Plate  
**A100P401** D 9 5/8"  
**A100P102** D 9"  
**A100P101** D 7 1/2"  
**A100P100** D 6 1/4"



Narrow Rim Plate  
**A100P204** D 10 5/8"  
**A100P202** D 9 1/4"  
**A100P200** D 6 1/2"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter  
**A100P145** L 13 3/4" W 9 1/4"  
**A100P142** L 12 1/4" W 9 1/8"



Rolled Edge Oval Platter  
**A100P140**  
L 10 5/8" W 7 3/4"



Cucina Pasta Bowl  
**A100P213**  
D 9 1/2" H 3 3/8"  
(2 qt)



Baja Bowl  
**A100P158**  
D 9 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Coupe Bowl  
**A100P169**  
D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
(30 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**A100P032**  
W 5" H 2 3/8"  
(13 1/2 oz)



Astro Bowl  
**A100P171**  
D 4 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
(12 oz w/8 oz Fill Line)



Rolled Edge Fruit Dish  
**A100P031**  
D 5 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
(7 1/2 oz)  
**A100P030**  
D 4 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
(3 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**A100P079**  
D 4" H 2 1/2" (9 oz)  
Saucer  
**A100P018** D 6"



Bouillon Cup  
**A100P085**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (8 1/2 oz)  
Saucer  
**A100P018** D 6"



Onion Soup Crock  
**A100P015**  
L 5 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 2 3/8"  
(10 oz) (Clear glaze)



Oval Rarebit (Clear glaze)  
**A100P152**  
L 10" W 5" (12 oz)  
**A100P153**  
L 8 3/4" W 4 1/8" (8 oz)



Oval Baker  
**A400P157**  
L 5 3/4" W 4" H 1 7/8"  
(8 oz) (Polar white)



Shirred Egg Dish  
**A100P002**  
L 9 1/4" W 7 7/8"  
H 1 7/8" (23 oz)  
(Clear glaze)



Handled Casserole/Soup  
**A100P010**  
D 5 3/4" H 1 7/8" (11 oz)  
Handle 1 5/8"  
(Clear glaze)



Celery Tray  
**A100P003**  
L 7 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 1 1/8"



Divided Condiment Dish  
**A400P075** L 7 1/2" W 2 1/4"  
(1 oz Each Well)  
(Polar white)



Fluted Ramekin (Clear glaze)  
**A100P604** D 3 7/8" H 1 7/8" (6 oz)  
**A100P600** D 3 1/2" H 1 5/8" (4 oz)



Salsa Dish  
**A100P086**  
D 3 1/8" H 1 5/8"  
(3 oz)



Ramekin  
**A100P302**  
D 2 7/8" H 1 1/2"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Low Cup  
**A100P054**  
L 5" H 2 7/8" (9 oz)  
Saucer  
**A100P018** D 6"



AD Cup  
**A100P410**  
L 3 3/8" H 2 3/8" (3 oz)  
AD Saucer  
**A100P411** D 5"



Acapulco Mug  
**A100P049**  
L 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"  
(10 oz)



Coffee Mug  
**A100P070**  
L 4 5/8" H 4 1/2"  
(9 oz)

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





## HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA, FIESTA DINNERWARE & HALL CHINA

### *setting the table for american diners for over 100 years*

Steelite International is proud to introduce Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China with its diverse range of commercial dinnerware created to meet every conceivable need for the discerning chefs and restaurateurs. Setting the tone—not just the table—is at the heart of our commitment to our customers.

Unique among the world's producers of tableware for their wealth of styles, Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China offer a reinforced Alumina body that boasts superior heat retention, ensuring chip resistance, and avoiding metal marking.

From white-tablecloth dining rooms to casual bistros seeking to set a more inviting table, we will help you find the dinnerware that meets your needs for beauty, durability, and value.

HOMER LAUGHLIN, FIESTA DINNERWARE & HALL CHINA  
*a tabletop they will remember*



\*Steelite International warrants china in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall China lines against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.

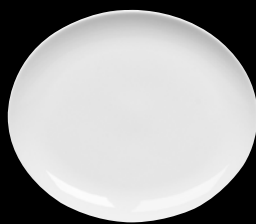


*freedom of presentation*

Complete control belongs to the chef who chooses Alexa®. Crafted in bright white to flatter every offering, Alexa lends stylish and stackable flexibility, maximum plating space, and storage efficiency. The Alexa line is fashioned in a light commercial grade and showcases beautifully curved edges in both square and triangular shapes, creating a trending coupe shape. Ideal for layering, Alexa lends drama to appetizer, soup, and dessert presentations.



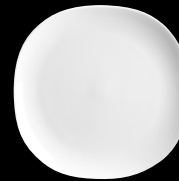
Plate  
**HL20106800** D 11 5/8"  
**HL20086800** D 10 3/8"  
**HL20056800** D 10 1/8"  
**HL20076800** D 9"  
**HL20046800** D 6 1/2"



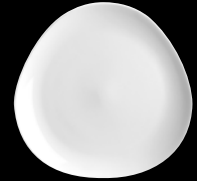
Oval Platter  
**HL20216800** L 13 1/4" W 11"  
**HL20206800** L 11 1/4" W 9 1/2"



Racetrack Oval Platter  
**HL20386800** L 12 3/8" W 9 3/8"  
**HL20346800** L 10 1/8" W 7 3/4"  
**HL20336800** L 8 1/8" W 6 1/4"  
**HL20326800** L 6 1/8" W 4 5/8"



Square Plate  
**HL20186800**  
 Small LW 8 3/8"



Triangle Plate  
**HL20176800**  
 Large L 9 3/8"  
**HL20166800**  
 Small L 8 3/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL20246800**  
 D 11 1/2" H 11/2" (1 1/4 qt)



Soup Bowl  
**HL20266800**  
 D 7 3/4" H 2" (27 oz)



Rim Soup  
**HL20366800**  
 D 9 5/8" H 3 3/8" (18 oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**HL20396800**  
 D 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (24 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**HL20226800**  
 D 4 1/2" H 2" (12 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**HL20236800**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 3/8" (6 oz)



Bouillon  
**HL20316800**  
 D 3 5/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



Bouillon  
**HL20006800**  
 D 4 1/4" H 3" (14 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



Bouillon Stacking  
**HL20016800**  
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (13 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



Cup  
**HL20306800**  
 D 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



Cup  
**HL20276800**  
 D 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (11 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



AD Cup  
**HL20026800**  
 D 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
 AD Saucer  
**HL20036800** D 5"



Tall Mug  
**HL20256800**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 3/4" (14 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



Cafe Mug  
**HL20406800**  
 D 5" H 3 3/4" (14 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL20156800** D 6 1/2"



*elegant european styling*

Kensington™ transcends European elegance with its classic architectural design and pure white color. Accented by an intricately embossed lattice sculpting and detailed pointed-arch pattern on a wide rim, Kensington is the centerpiece of a sophisticated tabletop.



Plate  
**HL8796900** D 10 1/2"  
**HL8786900** D 9 7/8"  
**HL8776900** D 9"  
**HL8766900** D 8 1/8"  
**HL8746900** D 6 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL8716900**  
 D 11" H 1"  
 (16 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL8816900**  
 D 7 1/4" H 1 3/4"  
 (10 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**HL8756900**  
 D 5" H 1 1/8"  
 (1 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Stack  
**HL8856900**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL8846900** D 5 5/8"



Stack Cup  
**HL9026900**  
 L 4 7/8" D 3" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL8846900** D 5 5/8"



Cup  
**HL8876900**  
 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL8846900** D 5 5/8"



*when understatement says it all*

A simple and classic design, Pristine® works well in any environment, from fine dining to contemporary casual and from Executive dining to creative catering. Pristine is elegantly reflective with its mirror-like sheen and a great canvas with its wide, portion-enhancing flat rims.



Plate  
**HL6426000** D 12 1/4" **HL6376000** D 9"  
**HL6756000** D 11 3/4" **HL6366000** D 8 3/8"  
**HL6406000** D 11 1/8" **HL6356000** D 7 3/8"  
**HL6396000** D 10 5/8" **HL6346000** D 6 3/8"  
**HL6386000** D 9 5/8" **HL6336000** D 5 3/8"



Oval Platter  
**HL9586000** L 15 1/4" W 11"  
**HL9546000** L 10 3/8" W 7 1/2"  
**HL9536000** L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"  
**HL9526000** L 8" W 5 5/8"



Racetrack Oval Platter  
**HL6506000**  
 L 13 3/8" W 10" H 1 3/8"



Square Plate  
**HL6936000**  
 LW 10"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL6956000**  
 L 11 1/8" W 4 7/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL6896000**  
 L 11 1/4" W 4 7/8"



Square Tray  
**HL0696000**  
 LW 4 1/2"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL6436000**  
 D 11 1/8" H 1 1/2" (18 oz)  
 Rim Soup  
**HL6456000**  
 D 9" H 1 1/4" (12 oz)



Pasta Mediterranean  
**HL6796000**  
 D 12" H 2 1/2" (22 oz)



Options Bowl  
**HL6916000**  
 D 11 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 3/4 qt)  
**HL6926000**  
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL6446000**  
 D 6 1/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**HL6476000**  
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL6496000**  
 D 5" H 2" (13 oz)



Bouillon Stack  
**HL6306000**  
 D 3 3/8" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6556000** D 5 3/4"



Bouillon Elegant  
**HL6296000**  
 D 3 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8 oz)  
 Cover  
**HL6626000**



Bouillon  
**HL6526000**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6556000** D 5 3/4"



Teacup Stack  
**HL6536000**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6556000** D 5 3/4"



Teacup Tall  
**HL6546000**  
 L 4 3/8" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (8 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6556000** 5 3/4"



Mug  
**HL6716000** D 4 1/2" H 3 1/2" (9 oz)



Creamer  
**HL6596000** L 4 1/4" W 2 5/8" H 3 1/8" (4 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**HL6616000**  
 L 4 3/4" W 2 1/2" H 2"



*a nostalgic casual dining favorite*

Much-loved foodservice industry for decades, Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim is classic ivory dinnerware with a traditional appeal for most tabletop environments. Rolled Edge features a wide, food-framing rim and an appealing ivory finish. Bringing its own strikingly nostalgic charm to the table, Narrow Rim features a deep well which provides ample plating space for more generous portions and sauce-based entrées. The smaller rim also magnifies plating space and lends the impression of a more fulfilling portion, saving you precious tabletop real estate without sacrificing portion size. The Alumina body offers exceptional durability and resists scratches, chipping, and center-plate impact. Its superior heat retention ensures that food will stay warm from the kitchen throughout the meal.



Plate RE  
**HL21000** D 12 1/4"  
**HL20800** D 11 1/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)  
**HL44400** D 10 5/8"  
**HL20900** D 10 1/4"  
**HL20600** D 9 5/8"



Service Plate RE  
**HL20700**  
 D 10 5/8"



Plate NR  
**HL21900** D 11 7/8"  
**HL21700** D 10 1/2"  
**HL21600** D 9 3/8"  
**HL22400** D 9"  
**HL21500** D 8 3/4"



Oversized Platter RE  
**HL24600**  
 L 18 1/2" W 14"



Oval Platter RE

**HL15800** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL15700** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL15600** L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"  
**HL15500** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL15400** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR

**HL26100** L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"  
**HL26200** L 12 3/8" W 10"  
**HL26000** L 11 3/8" W 9"  
**HL25900** L 9 3/4" W 8"



Jumbo Pasta Bowl RE

**HL39800**  
 D 12 3/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (30 oz)



Pasta Bowl RE

**HL38000**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8"  
 (20 oz)



Rim Soup RE

**HL25300** D 9" H 1 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
**HL25200** D 8 5/8" H 1/8" (12 1/4 oz)  
**HL25100** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Nappy Bowl RE

**HL19500** D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)  
**HL19400** D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR

**HL17000**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Fruit Bowl NR

**HL16600** D 5" H 1 1/4" (4 oz)  
**HL16500** D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl RE

**HL16300**  
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (6 oz)  
**HL16200**  
 D 4 1/4" H 1 1/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Stack Soup Mug

Unhanded  
**HL11800**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 5/8"  
 (13 oz)



Bouillon RE

**HL10100**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL28200** D 6"



Boston Bouillon RE

**HL10000**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/4" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL28200** D 6"



Ovide Cup RE

**HL10200**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL28200** D 6"



Boston Cup RE

**HL10500**  
 D 5 1/8" H 2 1/4" (7 3/4 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL28200** D 6"



Handled Soup Mug

**HL11400** L 4 1/8" H 2 1/2" (13 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL28200** D 6"



AD Cup

**HL10800** D 2 1/2" H 2 1/4" (3 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL28500** D 4 7/8"



Jumbo Market St. Cup

**HL13400**  
 D 3 5/8" H 3 1/2"  
 (14 oz)



Mug

**HL98500**  
 L 5" W 3 1/2" H 4 5/8"  
 (13 1/2 oz)



Mug

**HL98200**  
 D 4 3/4" H 3 3/4"  
 (13 oz)



Executive Mug

**HL58300**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Embassy Stack Mug

**HL90400**  
 D 3 1/4" H 3 7/8"  
 (11 1/2 oz)



Marquis Mug

**HL11500**  
 D 3 1/8" H 3 3/8"  
 (9 1/4 oz)



Shakespeare Mug

**HL45400**  
 D 3" H 3 1/2"  
 (9 oz)



Mug

**HL30000**  
 D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"  
 (8 3/4 oz)



Troy Mug

**HL13200**  
 D 4 1/8" H 3 3/4"  
 (8 1/4 oz)



Denver Mug

**HL13000**  
 D 3" H 3 7/8"  
 (8 1/4 oz)



Stack Cup

**HL17300**  
 D 4 1/8" H 3"  
 (7 1/2 oz)



Chinese Cup

**HL12400**  
 D 3" H 2 3/8"  
 (4 1/2 oz)



Plate

**HL12132100** D 12 1/4"  
**HL12102100** D 10 3/4"  
**HL12092100** D 9 5/8"  
**HL12082100** D 9"  
**HL12072100** D 7 3/8"  
**HL12062100** D 6 1/4"



Racetrack Oval Platter

**HL12252100** L 14" W 10 3/8"  
**HL12242100** L 12" W 9"  
**HL12232100** L 10" W 7 1/2"



Bouillon Short

**HL12202100**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)



re-21





*classic elegance, contemporary minimalism*

Empire features a coupe shape creating a flowing, organic ambiance that delivers a flawless canvas, maximizing plating space for your most sculptural culinary masterpieces.



Coupe Plate  
**HL31000** D 10 3/8"  
**HL30700** D 9"

**HL30600** D 8 1/4"  
**HL30400** D 6 1/2"

Coupe Bowl  
**HL24800**  
 D 7 3/8" H 1 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)



Oval Platter  
**HL31500** L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2"  
**HL31300** L 11 1/2" W 8 5/8"  
**HL31200** L 10 1/2" W 7 5/8"  
**HL31100** L 8 3/8" W 6"



Bouillon  
**HL09700**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 3/4 oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**HL40100**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 7/8"  
 (11 oz)

*seville*



*upscale styling for the consummate dining experience*

Seville® exudes understated elegance. A perfect choice for upscale interiors, the thin profile, organic appeal, and proprietary sculptural elements create an unforgettable experience for your most discerning diners.



Plate  
**HL3718000** D 10 5/8"  
**HL3698000** D 9"  
**HL3668000** D 6 1/4"



Beverage Server w/Lid  
**HL3648000** (17 oz)  
**HL3598000** Lid Only



Cup  
**HL1128000**  
 D 4 3/8" H 3" (7 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL2868000** D 5 5/8"

*unique and memorable*

Unique is a line of distinctive all-purpose dinnerware items and accessories that are as functional and durable as they are beautifully crafted. This selection offers a variety of plates, bowls, platters, and more that are appropriate for hospital cafeterias, extended care facilities that require patient tray services, campus hospitality, and banquet foodservice.



Large Triangle Plate  
**HL17900**  
LW 12"



Square Plate  
**HL56100** LW 12"  
**HL08700** LW 10"  
**HL08300** LW 8 1/2"  
**HL08500** LW 7 3/8"



Organic Square Plate  
**HL105300**  
LW 9 1/8"



Mediterranean Platter  
**HL21800** L 15" W 10 1/4"  
**HL38200** L 15" W 8 3/4"



Rectangle Platter  
**HL91400** L 18" W 6"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL14400** L 11 3/4" W 4 7/8"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL07800** L 11 1/2" W 5"



Large Celery Tray  
**HL02000** L 10" W 4 1/2"



Venetian Pasta Bowl  
**HL44200** D 12 5/8" H 1 7/8" (24 oz)  
**HL44100** D 11 1/8" H 1 5/8" (19 oz)



Pasta Bowl  
**HL39700**  
D 11 1/4" H 1 1/4" (19 1/4 oz)



Options Bowl  
**HL31800** D 12 1/2" (2 1/4 qt)  
**HL08100** D 11 5/8" (1 3/4 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S805)  
**HL08000** D 10 5/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
(Plate Cover 5379S802)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl  
**HL18900**  
D 12" H 2 1/2" (24 oz)



Bistro Bowl  
**HL18500** D 9 1/8" H 3" (1 qt)  
**HL54500** D 8 1/2" H 2 7/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**HL55900** D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Rounded Square Bowl  
**HL112100**  
D 7 7/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Normandy Bowl  
**HL18200**  
D 5 7/8" H 2 1/8" (17 1/2 oz)



Square Bowl  
**HL72500**  
LW 6 1/2" H 2 1/8" (16 oz)



Bravo Bowl  
**HL25600**  
D 5 1/4" (13 oz)



Butterfly Bowl  
**HL110400**  
L 6 7/8" W 6" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Baker RE  
**HL00700** L 12" W 9" (1 qt)  
**HL00500** L 10" W 7 3/8" (28 oz)  
**HL00600** L 5 1/2" W 3 7/8" (7 1/4 oz)  
**HL00200** L 5 1/4" W 4" (6 oz)



Jung Bowl  
**HL19700**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (9 1/4 oz)



Square Bowl  
**HL01100**  
LW 4 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)



Colonial Ramekin  
**HL03600**  
D 2 5/8" (2 oz)



Ramekin  
**HL14300**  
D 2 5/8" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Jelly Dish  
**HL29400**  
L 3 3/8" W 3" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Cream Jug  
**HL17500**  
L 2 1/4" H 2 3/4" (5 1/4 oz)



Creamer Small Vienna  
**HL04000**  
L 2 1/8" W 2" H 3" (3 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**HL02700**  
L 4 7/8" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"



*simple, yet attractive design*

A perfect addition to cafés & diners, Checkers Black combines an old-fashioned, checkered rim with a creamy ivory body that will make your food presentations pop. Part of the Homer Laughlin dinnerware collection, Checkers Black is made of a durable alumina body that is resistant to breakage & chipping, and designed to withstand the rigors of foodservice.



Plate RE  
**HL2081636** D 11 1/8"  
**HL2051636** D 9"  
**HL2041636** D 8 1/4"



Plate NR  
**HL2191636** D 11 7/8"  
**HL2171636** D 10 1/2"  
**HL2161636** D 9 3/8"  
**HL2241636** D 9"  
**HL2131636** D 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2621636** L 12 3/8" W 10"  
**HL2601636** L 11 3/8" W 9"  
**HL2591636** L 9 3/4" W 8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1551636**  
 L 11 3/4" W 8"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3801636** D 11" H 1 3/4" (20 oz)  
 Rim Soup RE  
**HL2531636** D 9" H 1 3/4" (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR  
**HL1701636** D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Fruit NR  
**HL1651636** D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (3 1/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1011636**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL5831636**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Denver Mug  
**HL1301636**  
 D 4 1/4" H 3 7/8"  
 (8 1/4 oz)



*nostalgic look for your dining area*

Add some vintage to your tabletop with Green Band by Homer Laughlin. With rolled edges and colored accents, Green Band features three concentric lines around the rim of each piece to offer modern style for your restaurant.



Plate RE  
**HL2081** D 11 1/8"  
**HL2061** D 9 5/8"  
**HL2051** D 9"  
**HL2041** D 8 1/4"  
**HL2031** D 7 1/8"  
**HL2011** D 6 1/4"  
**HL2001** D 5 3/8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1581** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL1571** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL1561** L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"  
**HL1551** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL1541** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"  
**HL1531** L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"  
**HL1521** L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3801**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2621** L 12 3/8" W 10"  
**HL2601** L 11 3/8" W 9"  
**HL2591** L 9 3/4" W 8"



Rim Soup RE  
**HL2531**  
 D 9" H 1 5/8"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL1951**  
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)  
**HL1941**  
 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL1701**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (9 oz)



Fruit NR  
**HL1661**  
 D 5"  
 (4 oz)



Fruit Bowl RE  
**HL1631**  
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (6 oz)  
**HL1621**  
 D 4 1/4" H 1 1/8" (4 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1011**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL2821** D 6"



Ovide Cup  
**HL1021**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Boston Saucer RE  
**HL2821** D 6"



Mug  
**HL3001**  
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/8"  
 (8 3/4 oz)



*value priced with style & durability*

Homer Laughlin China is known to be a casual dining favorite, and even more so, the American Rose collection. Comprised of all the classic rolled edge shapes and sizes, American Rose offers a reinforced Alumina body with superior heat retention. Decorated with rose colored flourishes around the rim, this dinnerware will meet your needs for style, durability and value.



Plate RE  
**HL2082** D 11 1/8"  
**HL4442** D 10 5/8"  
**HL2062** D 9 5/8"  
**HL2032** D 7 1/8"  
**HL2022** D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1582** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL1572** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL1552** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL1542** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"  
**HL1532** L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2612**  
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3802**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)  
 Rim Soup RE  
**HL2532**  
 D 9" H 1 5/8" (12 3/4 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small  
**HL5592**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
 (1 qt)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1012**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL5832**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)

*blue*

*elevate your casual dining presentation*

Designed to stand up to the demands of the busiest dining operations, American Rose Blue dinnerware features a rolled edge and durable body. Decorated with vintage blue florals and scrolls, this collection by Homer Laughlin is great for the casual and upscale casual dining.



Plate RE  
**HL2085035** D 11 1/8"  
**HL4445035** D 10 5/8"  
**HL2065035** D 9 5/8"  
**HL2055035** D 9"  
**HL2035035** D 7 1/8"  
**HL2025035** D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1585035** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL1575035** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL1545035** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2615035**  
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3805035**  
 D 11" (20 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small  
**HL5595035**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
 (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL1955035**  
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1015035**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL5835035**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)

*MOSS*

*rolled edges for maximum chip resistance*

American Rose Moss is beautifully adorned with moss green embellishments that pair nicely with any food presentation. The assortment consists of a variety of durable rolled edge shapes and sizes, designed to withstand the rigors of foodservice. American Rose Moss is beautiful on its own, or can be mixed and matched with American Rose and Blue pieces as well!



Plate RE  
**HL2089885** D 11 1/8"  
**HL4449885** D 10 5/8"  
**HL2069885** D 9 5/8"  
**HL2059885** D 9"  
**HL2039885** D 7 1/8"  
**HL2029885** D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1589885** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL1579885** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL1549885** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2619885**  
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3809885**  
 D 11" (20 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small  
**HL5599885**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"  
 (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL1959885**  
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1019885**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL5839885**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)

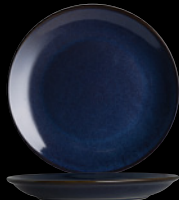


*distinct reactive glaze*

Introducing Indigo to the Homer Laughlin China collection. With a distinctive indigo color that is highlighted by a beautifully brown rolled edge, this collection is comprised of both embossed and unembossed shapes. Great as a standalone or mix & match with existing Steelite products, Indigo's reactive glaze gives each item a modern & sleek finish.



Flipside Plate  
**HL13109026** D 10 1/2"  
**HL13089026** D 9"  
**HL13079026** D 7 3/4"  
**HL13069026** D 6 1/2"



Coupe Plate  
**HL3079026** D 9"  
**HL3069026** D 8 1/4"  
**HL3049026** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**HL3159026** L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2"  
**HL3129026** L 10 1/2" W 7 5/8"



Flipside Platter  
**HL13259026**  
L 13" W 11 1/4" H 1 3/4"



Flipside Rectangle Tray  
**HL10459026**  
L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4" H 1 1/4"



Medium Bistro Bowl  
**HL5459026**  
D 8 1/2" H 2 7/8"  
(1 3/4 qt)



Flipside Pasta Bowl  
**HL13319026**  
D 9" H 2"  
(1 1/4 qt)



Flipside Salad Bowl  
**HL13209026**  
D 9" H 1 1/2"  
(28 oz)



Flipside Bowl  
**HL13179026**  
D 8" H 2"  
(28 oz)



Flipside Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL13169026**  
D 6 1/2" H 2"  
(17 oz)



Bravo Bowl  
**HL2569026**  
D 5 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
(13 oz)



Jung Bowl  
**HL1979026**  
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
(9 1/4 oz)



Flipside Fruit Bowl  
**HL13159026**  
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8"  
(7 oz)



Flipside Stack Bouillon  
**HL13039026**  
D 4" H 2 1/2"  
(10 1/2 oz)



Chinese Cup  
**HL1249026**  
D 3" H 2 3/8"  
(4 1/2 oz)



Jelly Dish  
**HL2949026**  
D 3 3/8" H 3"  
(2 oz)



Flipside Mug  
**HL13229026**  
L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 4"  
(14 oz)



*fun & festive, great for any occasion*

Give your food the excitement it deserves with Blue Mex by Homer Laughlin. With chip-resistant rolled edges and a cobalt blue decorative pattern, this festive dinnerware is not only perfect for Mexican food, but for any food with a festive flair!



Plate RE  
**HL21041008** D 12 1/4"  
**HL20841008** D 11 1/8"  
**HL20941008** D 10 1/4"  
**HL20441008** D 8 1/4"  
**HL20241008** D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL15841008** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL15741008** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL15441008** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"  
**HL15241008** L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL38041008**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Bowl Bistro Small  
**HL55941008**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL19541008** D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)  
**HL19441008** D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL10141008**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL58341008**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8" (12 oz)





*distinctive, scalloped edge*

Bringing elegance, sophistication, and presence to the table, Carolyn, with its unique scalloped edge, harkens back to an era of graceful simplicity, warmth, and comfort. Also available in Styleline Black, Old Gold & Maroon, these three additions feature a delicate colored line around the rim of each item to add subtle drama to your presentation.



Plate  
**HL54800** D 10 5/8"  
**HL54400** D 9"  
**HL54200** D 7 1/4"  
**HL54100** D 6 1/4"  
**HL54000** D 5 1/2"



Plate Oval Platter  
**HL52700** L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"  
**HL52600** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL52500** L 10" W 7 3/4"  
**HL52300** L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup  
**HL56400**  
 D 9 1/8"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL53300**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8"  
 (12 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**HL53100**  
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (5 1/4 oz)



Rim Fruit Bowl  
**HL52900**  
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon  
**HL50600**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL58000** D 5 5/8"



Cup  
**HL50800** L 3 3/4" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL58000** D 5 5/8"



Mug  
**HL112700**  
 L 5 1/4" W 3 7/8" H 3 3/4"  
 (13 1/2 oz)



Plate  
**HL548847** D 10 5/8"  
**HL544847** D 9"  
**HL542847** D 7 1/4"  
**HL541847** D 6 1/4"  
**HL540847** D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter Black  
**HL527847** L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"  
**HL526847** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL525847** L 9 7/8" W 7"  
**HL523847** L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl  
**HL564847**  
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL533847** D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**HL531847** D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 1/4 oz)  
**HL529847** D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon  
**HL506847**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL580847** D 5 5/8"



Cup  
**HL508847**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL580847** D 5 5/8"

*black*



Plate RE  
**HL5480828** D 10 5/8"  
**HL5440828** D 9"  
**HL5420828** D 7 1/4"  
**HL5410828** D 6 1/4"  
**HL5400828** D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL5270828** L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"  
**HL5260828** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL5250828** L 9 7/8" W 7"  
**HL5230828** L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl  
**HL5640828**  
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL5330828**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)  
 Rim Fruit Bowl  
**HL5290828**  
 D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL5060828**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)



Cup  
**HL5080828**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL5800828** D 5 5/8"

*old gold*



Plate RE  
**HL5480866** D 10 5/8"  
**HL5440866** D 9"  
**HL5420866** D 7 1/4"  
**HL5410866** D 6 1/4"  
**HL5400866** D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL5270866** L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"  
**HL5260866** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL5250866** L 9 7/8" W 7"  
**HL5230866** L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl  
**HL5640866**  
 D 9 1/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (12 3/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL5330866**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8" (12 1/4 oz)  
 Rim Fruit Bowl  
**HL5290866**  
 D 4 5/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL5060866**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)



Cup  
**HL5080866**  
 D 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL5800866**  
 D 5 5/8"

*maroon*



*casual and elegant, the best of both worlds*

Blackline by Homer Laughlin is your go-to dinnerware for a casual & elegant dining at an affordable price. Hence its namesake, this collection features a simple black line around the rim to make your presentations pop, while providing a durable body that's designed for hospitality.



Plate RE  
**HL2081743** D 11 1/8"  
**HL2071743** D 10 5/8"  
**HL2051743** D 9"  
**HL2031743** D 7 1/8"  
**HL2011743** D 6 1/4"



Plate NR  
**HL2171743** D 10 1/2"  
**HL2241743** D 9"  
**HL2131743** D 7 1/4"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL1581743** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL1551743** L 11 3/4" W 8"  
**HL1531743** L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL2611743** L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"  
**HL2601743** L 11 3/8" W 9"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3801743**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Rim Soup Bowl  
**HL2531743**  
 D 9" H 1 1/2" (12 3/4 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL1951743**  
 D 5 5/8" (14 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL1701743** D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**HL1651743** D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL1011743**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4 oz)



Mug  
**HL3001743**  
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/8" (8 3/4 oz)



*maximize your plating area*

FlipSide is a collection of coupé shapes with an embossed rib design that accents both the inside and outside of each piece. While the embossments around the inside of the rim help frame the food, the embossments on the exterior provide a unique & natural grip for holding onto. The modern coupe shapes maximize the plating area, with rims that come up high enough to contain sauced presentations.



Plate  
**HL13109200** D 10 1/2"  
**HL13089200** D 9"  
**HL13079200** D 7 3/4"  
**HL13069200** D 6 1/2"



Platter  
**HL13259200** L 13" W 11 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL10459200** L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL13319200** D 9" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
 Salad Bowl  
**HL13209200** D 9" H 1 1/2" (28 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**HL13159200** D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (7 oz)



Bowl  
**HL13179200**  
 D 8" H 2" (28 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL13169200**  
 D 6 1/2" H 2" (17 oz)



Bouillon Stack  
**HL13039200**  
 D 4" H 2 1/2" (10 1/2 oz)



Mug  
**HL13229200**  
 L 5 1/2" W 3 5/8" H 4" (14 oz)



*whimsical, festive style*

On a lighter note, Lyrica® brings a whimsical, festive style to your upscale food presentation. A masterful pairing of fine design and pure flight of fancy, Lyrica's asymmetrical embossing creates a stylish food frame that makes it versatile enough for any décor, from traditional to contemporary. Conceived in the sensuous, willowy world of Art Nouveau—but graced with the durability, deep well, and stacking ease desired in today's world—Lyrica is as practical as it is playful.



Plate  
**HL6121000** D 12"  
**HL6091000** D 10 5/8"  
**HL6081000** D 9 3/4"  
**HL6071000** D 9"  
**HL6051000** D 7 1/4"  
**HL6041000** D 6 3/8"  
**HL6031000** D 5 1/2"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL13971000**  
 D 11 1/4" H 1"  
 (16 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL6131000**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (8 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**HL6001000**  
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8"  
 (2 1/4 oz)



Bouillon  
**HL6011000**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6151000** D 5 1/2"



Tall Coffee Cup  
**HL6141000**  
 D 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (7 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6151000** D 5 1/2"



Stack Cup  
**HL6181000**  
 D 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL6151000** D 5 1/2"



Mug  
**HL6191000**  
 D 4 1/4" H 3 1/4" (8 1/4 oz)



*serve with continental flair*

Inspired by the dramatic and graceful pointed arches of the great European cathedrals, this traditional dinnerware lends timeless elegance to dining tabletops and interiors. Gothic® features a subtle lattice sculptured rim motif, evoking the enduring architecture of some of the most breathtaking structures in the world. Gothic enhances food presentation with its graceful lines and mirror-like finish in a high-fire glaze. Destined for the fashionably elegant dining experience, Gothic presents a thin profile, yet is highly durable and abrasion-resistant. A medium depth well contains sauces, and Gothic's lattice sculpturing on the rim provides beautiful food framing.



Plate  
**HL3427000** D 12 1/2"  
**HL3407000** D 11 1/8"  
**HL3397000** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**HL3387000** D 9 7/8"  
**HL3377000** D 9"  
**HL3367000** D 8 1/8"  
**HL3347000** D 6 1/4"



Plate NR  
**HL3477000** D 9"  
**HL3457000** D 7 1/4"  
**HL3447000** D 6 1/4"



Oval Platter  
**HL3527000**  
 L 11 3/8" W 8 1/2"



Pasta Bowl  
**HL3437000**  
 D 11 1/8" H 11/8"  
 (13 oz)



Rim Soup  
**HL3567000**  
 D 9" H 1 1/4"  
 (10 1/2 oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**HL3297000**  
 D 5" H 2"  
 (12 1/2 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**HL3417000**  
 D 7 1/4" H 1 5/8" (10 1/2 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**HL3547000**  
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Bouillon Stack  
**HL3837000**  
 D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
 (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL3557000** D 5 5/8"



Bouillon  
**HL3307000**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/2"  
 (7 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL3557000** D 5 5/8"



Ramekin  
**HL1467000**  
 D 3 1/8" H 1 5/8"  
 (3 1/2 oz)



Stack Cup  
**HL3147000**  
 D 4 3/4" H 2 3/8"  
 (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL3557000** D 5 5/8"



Cup  
**HL3317000**  
 D 4 5/8" H 3 1/4"  
 (7 1/2 oz)  
 Saucer  
**HL3557000** D 5 5/8"



Cup AD  
**HL3277000**  
 D 3 5/8" H 2 3/8" (3 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer AD  
**HL3287000** D 4 1/2"



Stack Mug  
**HL3327000**  
 D 4 1/2" H 3 1/4"  
 (8 oz)



Stack Mug  
**HL3657000**  
 D 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"  
 (8 oz)



Creamer  
**HL0427000**  
 L 2 1/2" W 4 3/8" H 4" (7 3/4 oz)  
**HL0397000**  
 L 2" W 3" (3 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**HL0267000**  
 L 5 1/8" W 3 1/4" H 2"



*a cool dramatic stage*

Arctic White glaze brings subtle sophistication to any environment. When paired with many popular shapes, Arctic White offers a dramatic stage to give food unparalleled impact. With Arctic White, you can choose the best of both worlds — a bright white look and exceptional durability.



Plate RE  
**HL44410000** D 10 5/8"  
**HL20510000** D 9"  
**HL20310000** D 7 1/8"  
**HL20110000** D 6 1/4"



Plate NR  
**HL22410000** D 9"  
**HL21210000** D 6 1/2"



Plate RE-21  
**HL120610000** D 6 1/4"



Empire Coupe Plate  
**HL30710000** D 9"



Flipside Rectangle  
**HL104510000**  
 L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter RE  
**HL15810000** L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"  
**HL15710000** L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"  
**HL15610000** L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"



Oval Platter NR  
**HL26110000** L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"  
**HL26210000** L 12 3/8" W 10"  
**HL26010000** L 11 3/8" W 9"



Flipside Platter  
**HL132410000**  
 L 12" W 10 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Unique Options Bowl  
**HL08010000**  
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (48 oz)  
**HL90710000**  
 D 8 3/4" H 1 1/2" (22 oz)



Pasta Bowl RE  
**HL38010000**  
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)



Empire Coupe Salad/Pasta Bowl  
**HL113510000**  
 D 9 3/4" H 2"  
 (1 1/2 qt)



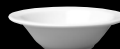
Nappy Bowl RE  
**HL19510000**  
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14 oz)  
**HL19410000**  
 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11 oz)



Jung Bowl  
**HL19710000**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (9 1/4 oz)



Fruit Bowl NR  
**HL16610000**  
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (4 oz)  
**HL16510000**  
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR  
**HL17010000**  
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"  
 (9 oz)



Bouillon Short RE-21  
**HL122010000**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
 (9 1/2 oz)



Bouillon Unhandled  
**HL10110000**  
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 1/4 oz)



Mug  
**HL30010000**  
 D 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"  
 (8 3/4 oz)



Executive Mug  
**HL58310000**  
 D 4 7/8" H 3 5/8"  
 (12 oz)



Baker  
**HL00210000**  
 D 5 1/4" H 4"  
 (6 oz)





*dark canvas, bold presentation*

With a look and feel of cast iron, the introduction of Foundry continues to diversify Fiesta Dinnerware's vibrant and bold color range. The Art Deco inspired pieces are composed of dark-colored porcelain making Foundry, like other Fiesta products, easy to care for and essential in creating a retro American style in a variety of dining atmospheres.



Pizza Plate  
**HL57520000** D 12"



Plate  
**HL46620000** D 10 1/2"  
(Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**HL46520000** D 9"  
**HL46420000** D 7 1/4"



Bistro Dinner Plate  
**HL148020000** D 10 1/2"  
Bistro Salad Plate  
**HL148120000** D 7 1/4"  
Appetizer Plate  
**HL146120000** D 6 5/8"



Bread Tray  
**HL41220000**  
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Bowl  
**HL46120000**  
D 6 7/8" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)  
**HL46020000**  
D 5 5/8" H 1 7/8" (14 1/4 oz)



Chili Bowl  
**HL09820000**  
D 4 5/8" H 3 1/2"  
(18 oz)



Oval Baker  
**HL58720000**  
L 9 1/4" W 5 5/8" H 2"  
(13 oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl  
**HL148920000**  
D 5" H 1 3/4"  
(9 oz)



Ramekin  
**HL56820000**  
D 4" H 2 1/4"  
(8 oz)



Tapered Mug  
**HL147520000**  
L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"  
(15 oz)



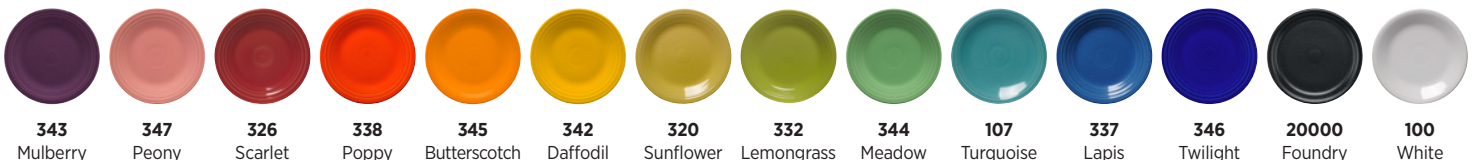
Mug  
**HL45320000**  
L 3 1/2" H 3 1/2"  
(10 1/4 oz)



*an american icon™*

One of the most collected dinnerware products in the world, the Fiesta® line was designed by Frederick Hurten Rhead and introduced to the American public by The Homer Laughlin China Company® in 1936. A.V. Bleining brought the bright hues to the forefront, further popularizing the line. Introduced initially in just five colors, Fiesta was an unprecedented sensation. Today, Fiesta continues to add unparalleled character and vibrance to every table. Fourteen bold colors complement each other beautifully and can be mixed and matched with different shapes to ramp up or dial down the color range to suit your unique presentation or culinary whims. Fiesta's classic—and now famous—Art Deco design, with its concentric rings and stunning colors, making it the quintessential statement of retro American style.

NEW



IVORY BODY

FIESTA DINNERWARE



Pizza Plate  
**HL575** D 12"



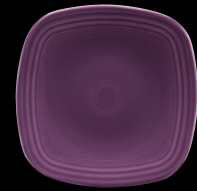
Plate  
**HL467** D 11 3/4"  
**HL466** D 10 1/2"  
(Plate Cover 5379S795)  
**HL465** D 9"  
**HL464** D 7 1/4"  
**HL463** D 6 1/8"



Bistro Dinner Plate  
**HL1480** D 10 1/2"  
Bistro Salad Plate  
**HL1481** D 7 1/4"  
Appetizer Plate  
**HL1461** D 6 5/8"



Plate  
**HL749** D 9"



Square Plate  
**HL920** Lunch L W 9 1/4"  
**HL921** Salad L W 7 1/2"



Platters  
**HL968** L 19 1/4" W 13 1/2"  
**HL458** L 13 5/8" W 9 1/2"  
**HL457** L 11 5/8" W 8 7/8"  
**HL456** L 9 5/8" W 6 3/4"



Bread Tray  
**HL412**  
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Pie Baker  
**HL487**  
D 10 3/8" H 2 1/16"  
(31 oz)



Pasta Bowl  
**HL462**  
D 12"  
(21 oz)



Bistro Bowls  
**HL1472** D 10 1/2" H 3 3/8" (3 qt)  
**HL1459** D 9 3/8" H 3 1/8" (2 qt)  
**HL1458** D 7 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 qt)



Bowls  
**HL455** D 10 1/2" H 3" (2 1/2 qt)  
**HL471** D 8 1/4" H 2 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)  
**HL461** D 6 7/8" H 1 7/8" (19 oz)  
**HL460** D 5 5/8" H 1 7/8" (14 1/4 oz)



Bowl Plate **NEW**  
**HL1507** D 10 3/8" H 1 3/8"  
**HL1511** D 8 1/2" H 1 3/8"



Pedestal Bowl  
**HL765**  
D 9 7/8" H 3 3/8"  
(2 qt)



Gusto Bowl  
**HL723**  
D 6" H 3 1/8"  
(28 oz)



Chowder Bowl  
**HL576**  
D 5 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
(22 oz)



Chili Bowl  
**HL098**  
D 4 5/8" H 3 1/2"  
(18 oz)



Rim Soup Bowl  
**HL451**  
D 9" H 1 1/2"  
(13 1/4 oz)



Oval Baker  
**HL587**  
L 9 1/4" W 5 5/8" H 2"  
(13 oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl  
**HL1489**  
D 5" H 1 3/4"  
(9 oz)



Stacking Cereal Bowl  
**HL472**  
D 6 1/2" H 1 5/8"  
(11 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**HL459**  
D 5 3/8" H 1 1/4"  
(6 1/4 oz)



Bouillon  
**HL450**  
D 4" H 2 1/4"  
(6 3/4 oz)



Ramekin  
**HL568**  
D 4" H 2 1/4"  
(8 oz)



Cup  
**HL452**  
L 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)  
Saucer  
**HL470** D 5 7/8"



Java Mug  
**HL570**  
L W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8"  
(12 oz)



Tapered Mug  
**HL1475**  
L W 4 1/8" H 4"  
(15 oz)



Tapered Mug  
**HL1519**  
L W 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"  
(16 oz)



Mug  
**HL453**  
L H 3 1/2"  
(10 1/4 oz)



Disc Pitchers  
**HL484** L 11 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 7 1/4" (2 qt)  
**HL485** L 6 1/4" W 3 3/8" H 5 5/8" (28 oz)  
**HL475** L 3 3/8" W 1 3/4" H 3 1/4" (5 oz)



Sugar Packet  
**HL479** L 3 1/2"  
W 2 5/8" H 2 1/4"



Salt/Pepper Set  
**HL497** L 2 1/4" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)  
**HL750** Salt Shaker  
**HL751** Pepper Shaker  
**HL899** Stopper



Sugar/Cream Tray Set  
**HL821**  
L 9 7/8" W 4 3/4"  
H 4 1/4"



Sauceboat  
**HL486**  
L 8" H 4 1/2"  
(18 1/2 oz)

All products are not available in all colors. Please see availability chart on page 238

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	343 Mulberry	347 Peony	326 Scarlet	338 Poppy	345 Butterscotch	342 Daffodil	320 Sunflower	332 Lemongrass	344 Meadow	107 Turquoise	337 Lapis	346 Twilight	100 White
HL098	Bowl Jumbo Chili 4 5/8" x 3 1/2" (18 oz)													
HL1458	Bowl Bistro Medium Serve 7 5/8" x 2 5/8" (38 oz)													
HL1459	Bowl Bistro Large Serve 9 5/8" x 3 1/8" (68 oz)													
HL1461	Plate Appetizer 6 5/8"													
HL1472	Bowl Bistro XL Serving 10 1/2" x 3 3/8" (96 oz)													
HL1475	Mug Tapered 4 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 4" (15 oz)													
HL1480	Dinner Plate Bistro 10 1/2"	N/A		N/A										
HL1481	Plate Salad Bistro 7 1/4"													
HL1489	Bowl Fruit Salsa 5" (9 oz)													
HL1507	Bowl Plate 10 3/8" 3 1/2"													
HL412	Tray Bread 11 7/8" x 5 5/8" x 1 1/2"													
HL450	Bouillon 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (6 3/4 oz)													
HL451	Bowl Rim Soup 9" (13 1/4 oz)													
HL452	Cup 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" (7 3/4 oz)													
HL453	Mug 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" (10 1/4 oz)													
HL455	Bowl Serving 10 1/2" x 3" (64 oz)													
HL456	Platter Oval 9 5/8" x 6 3/4"													
HL457	Platter Oval 11 5/8" x 8 7/8"													
HL458	Platter Oval 13 5/8" x 9 1/2"		N/A											
HL459	Bowl Fruit 5 3/8" (6 1/4 oz)													
HL460	Bowl Small 5 5/8" (14 1/4 oz)													
HL461	Bowl Medium 6 7/8" (19 oz)													
HL462	Bowl Pasta 12" (21 oz)		N/A			N/A								N/A
HL463	Plate B&B 6 1/8"	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A			N/A	N/A
HL464	Plate Salad 7 1/4"													
HL465	Plate Luncheon 9"													
HL466	Plate Dinner 10 1/2"													
HL467	Plate Charger Chop 11 3/4"													
HL470	Saucer 5 7/8"													
HL471	Bowl Large 8 1/4" (40 oz)													
HL472	Bowl Stack Cereal 6 1/2" (11 oz)													
HL475	Pitcher Mini Disc 3 1/4" (5 oz)													
HL479	Sugar Caddy 3 1/2" x 2 3/8"													
HL484	Pitcher Disc Large 7 1/4" (67 1/4 oz)													
HL485	Pitcher Disc Small (28 oz)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HL486	Sauceboat 8" (18 1/2 oz)													
HL487	Baker Deep Dish Pie 10 3/8" x 2 1/16" (31 oz)													
HL497	Salt And Pepper Set 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" (3 oz)													
HL568	Ramekin 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (8 oz)													
HL570	Mug Java 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" (12 oz)													
HL575	Tray Baking Pizza 12"					N/A								
HL576	Bowl Chowder 5 7/8" x 2 3/8" (22 oz)													
HL587	Casserole Oval Individual 9 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 2" (13 oz)													
HL723	Bowl Gusto 6" x 3 1/8" (28 oz)													
HL749	Plate Health Care 9"		N/A											
HL765	Bowl Pedestal 9 7/8" x 3 3/8"													
HL821	Sugar Cream Tray Set 9 7/8" x 4 3/4" x 4 1/4"													
HL920	Plate Square Luncheon 9 1/4"													
HL921	Plate Square Salad 7 1/2"													
HL968	Platter L 19 1/4" W 13 1/2"	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HL1507	Bowl Plate 10 3/8"													
HL1511	Luncheon Salad Bowl Plate 8 1/2"													
HL1519	Stackable Mug 3 7/8 In X 3 7/8 In X 3 7/8 In (16 oz)													



*statement dinnerware for the bold*

Skull and Vine® adds an air of mystical celebration to every meal. The intricate pattern, inspired by symbols of the Day of the Dead holiday (Día de Los Muertos), comes in two dramatically contrasting colorways: Foundry & Sugar. Skull and Vine Foundry, features a metallic design on a matte black cast-iron-like finish. Where Skull and Vine Sugar boasts a festival of Fiesta® colors on a classic white ceramic background. Whether you want to create a dark and mysterious aura, or a bright, festive atmosphere, Skull and Vine attract plenty of attention to the table. It is dinnerware for the bold and adventurous establishment, no matter the menu.



Plate  
HL46741823\* D 11 3/4"  
HL46541823\* D 9"



Appetizer Plate  
HL146141823\*  
D 6 5/8"



Pasta Bowl  
HL46241823\*  
D 12" (21 oz)



Bread Tray  
HL41241823\*  
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Ramekin  
HL56841823  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)



Tapered Mug  
HL147541823\*  
L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"  
(15 oz)

*sugar*



Plate  
HL46741590\* D 11 3/4"  
HL46541590 D 9"



Appetizer Plate  
HL146141590\*  
D 6 5/8"



Pasta Bowl  
HL46241590\*  
D 12" (21 oz)



Bread Tray  
HL41241590\*  
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Ramekin  
HL56841590\*  
D 4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)



Tapered Mug  
HL147541590  
L 4 1/8" W 4 1/8" H 4"  
(15 oz)

*foundry*

\*Denotes items that are Non-Stock

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



HALL CHINA *white*



*perfect vessels for accenting the table*

The Hall China Company, founded by Robert Taggart Hall, offers a classic selection of accent products for your tabletop. Available in white and bright white, Hall completes the setting, with center-of-table accessories, serving ware, and freezer-to-oven-to-table cookware. You are sure to serve beautiful creations in a perfectly durable vessel every time.



Oval Coupe Platter  
**HL19400AWHA**  
L 15" W 11 5/8"



Chop Plate  
**HL26130AWHA**  
D 13 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Rectangular Platter  
**HL21090AWHA**  
L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2"



Salad/Pasta Bowl  
**HL20480AWHA**  
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)  
**HL20470AWHA**  
D 7 3/8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)



Square Bowl  
**HL12120AWHA**  
L 8 5/8" W 8 3/8"  
H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl  
**HL19260AWHA**  
D 12" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)  
**HL19250AWHA**  
D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)  
**HL19240AWHA**  
D 7 3/4" H 2 1/4" (20 oz)



Pie Plate  
**HL20000AWHA**  
D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2 qt)



Coupe Pasta/Salad Bowl  
**HL19830AWHA**  
D 10 3/4" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**HL19820AWHA**  
D 9 3/4" H 1 7/8" (1 qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl  
**HL19530AWHA**  
D 6 7/8" H 2 5/8"  
(22 oz)



Chili Bowl  
**HL19990AWHA**  
D 5 3/8" H 3" (16 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl (Body Only)  
**HL4790BWHA** D 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (14 oz)  
**HL4760BWHA** D 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)  
**HL4770BWHA** D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)  
Cover Only  
**HL4760CWHA** Fits: 12 oz



Side Handle Soup  
**HL6430AWHA**  
L 7 1/8" W 5 1/4" H 2 3/8"  
(16 oz)  
**HL6530AWHA**  
L 6 5/8" W 4 3/4" H 2"  
(10 oz)



Side Handle Soup  
**HL1920AWHA**  
L 7" W 4 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
(10 oz)



Sauceboat  
**HL11440AWHA**  
L 3 3/4" H 1 1/2" (3 oz)  
Butter Warmer  
**HL11430AWHA**  
L 4 1/8" H 2 3/4"



Jelly/Butter Dish  
**HL19190AWHA**  
D 2 1/4" H 7/8" (1 oz)



Salsa Bowl  
**HL1780AWHA**  
D 4" H 1 1/2"  
(5 oz)



Unhandled Tankard Creamer  
**HL376122AWHA**  
L 2 1/8" W 1 3/4" H 2 1/8"  
(2 oz)



Individual Creamer  
**HL8040AWHA**  
L 2 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
(1 1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**HL7160AWHA**  
L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/2"



Sugar Packet Holder  
3 Compartment  
**HL7170AWHA**  
L 6 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1 5/8"



Beverage Mug  
**HL13180AWHA**  
D 4 1/2" H 3 1/8"  
(10 oz)



Bain Marie Jar  
**HL3020AWHA**  
D 6 7/8" H 6 1/8" (2 qts)  
**HL3010AWHA**  
D 5 1/2" H 4 7/8" (1 qt)



Boston Teapot  
**HL220AWHA**  
L 7 3/8" W 5 1/4" H 4 1/4" (16 oz)  
**HL210AWHA**  
L 7 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 4 1/2" (10 oz)  
Lid Only  
**HL220CWHA** L 2 3/4" Fits: 16 oz  
**HL210CWHA** L 2 1/2" W 2" Fits: 10 oz



London Teapot  
**HL820AWHA**  
L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"  
(16 oz)



Empire Creamer Handled  
**HL1950AWHA**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(3 1/2 oz)  
**HL1930AWHA**  
L 3" W 1 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Empire Creamer Unhandled  
**HL195122AWHA**  
L 2 1/2" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"  
(3 1/2 oz)





Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Embossed  
**HL5290AWHA** L 10 1/2" W 5 1/2" (15 oz)  
**HL5280AWHA** L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" (12 oz)  
**HL5270AWHA** L 8 1/4" W 4 3/8" (8 oz)  
**HL526122AWHA** L 8" W 4 1/8" (6 oz)  
**HL5260AWHA** L 6 5/8" W 3 1/2" (4 1/2 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Unembossed  
**HL5210AWHA** L 9 1/4" W 5" (10 oz)  
**HL5200AWHA** L 8" W 4 3/8" (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg  
**HL4350AWHA** D 7 1/4" H 1 1/4" (14 oz)  
**HL4340AWHA** D 6 1/2" H 1 1/8" (12 oz)



Round Au Gratin  
**HL21860AWHA** D 10" (28 oz)  
**HL16740AWHA** D 7 1/2" (16 oz)  
**HL5140AWHA** D 7" (16 oz)  
**HL5130AWHA** D 7 1/4" (10 oz)



Oval Rarebit Embossed  
**HL45360AWHA** L 10 3/4" W 5 1/2" (15 oz)  
**HL45350AWHA** L 9 5/8" W 4 7/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)  
**HL45340AWHA** L 8 1/4" W 4 1/4" (8 oz)



Round Shirred Eggs  
**HL45380AWHA** L 8" W 6 5/8" H 1 3/4" (12 oz)  
**HL45370AWHA** L 7 3/8" W 6" H 1 5/8" (8 oz)



Baking Bowl (Pot Pie)  
**HL3920AWHA** D 5 7/8" H 2" (14 oz)  
**HL3910AWHA** D 5 1/2" H 2" (8 oz)  
**HL3890AWHA** D 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6 oz)



Baking Bowl (Cocotte)  
**HL4130AWHA** D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (8 oz)



Oval Baker  
**HL5720AWHA** L 7 1/8" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (14 oz)  
**HL5710AWHA** L 6 1/4" W 4 3/4" (10 oz)  
**HL570343AWHA** L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" (8 oz)  
**HL570122AWHA** L 5 1/2" W 4" (6 oz)  
**HL5700AWHA** L 5 1/2" W 4" (6 oz)



Deep Oval Baker  
**HL7080AWHA** L 7 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (20 oz)  
**HL7060AWHA** L 6 3/8" W 4 5/8" H 1 7/8" (11 oz)



Shallow Oval Baker  
**HL7010AWHA** L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8" (7 oz)



Boston Oval Baker  
**HL5500AWHA** L 6 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9 oz)



Oval Baker  
**HL45440AWHA** L 6 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9 oz)



Fry Pan Server  
**HL16770AWHA** L 11 5/8" W 8 1/2" (18 oz)



Round Casserole  
**HL8220BWH** D 6" H 2" (14 oz)



Baking Shell  
**HL2290AWHA** L 4 7/8" W 4 5/8" (4 1/4 oz)



6-Compartment Round Escargot w/Handles  
**HL11655AWHA** L 7 1/8" W 6" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot  
**HL11660AWHA** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot Lenox Brown/White  
**HL11660ALBB** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



Round Escargot Plate  
**HL11470AWHA** L 8 3/8"



3 Compartment Dish  
**HL19010AWHA** D 9" Scarlet 3 Compartment Dish  
**HL31901326** D 9"



Oval Fluted Soufflé/Crème Brulée  
**HL8530AWHA** L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1" (6 1/2 oz)  
**HL8520AWHA** L 5 1/4" W 3 3/4" H 6 1/8" (5 oz)  
**HL8510AWHA** L 4 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 1" (3 oz)



Round Soufflé/Crème Brulée  
**HL8640AWHA**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)  
**HL8630AWHA**  
 D 4 1/2" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Round Fluted Crème Brulée  
**HL45520AWHA**  
 D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (8 oz)



Ramekin  
**HL17870AWHA**  
 D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2" (1 1/4 oz)



Round Ramekin/Cheese Pipkin  
**HL9150AWHA**  
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Round Ramekin  
**HL3710AWHA**  
 D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8" (1 oz)



Round Ramekin  
**HL3660AWHA** D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (5 oz)  
**HL3630AWHA** D 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 1/2 oz)  
**HL3620AWHA** D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 1/2 oz)



Flared Ramekin  
**HL8290AWHA**  
 D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2" (2 oz)  
**HL8280AWHA**  
 D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Fluted Ramekin  
**HL8390AWHA** D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)  
**HL8350AWHA** D 3 1/2" H 1 3/8" (4 1/2 oz)  
**HL834122AWHA** D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)  
**HL844122AWHA** D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)  
**HL8340AWHA** D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 3/4 oz)  
**HL8440AWHA** D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)  
**HL8430AWHA** D 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Fluted Ramekin  
**HL45330AWHA**  
 D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)  
**HL45310AWHA**  
 D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Soufflé  
**HL5010AWHA** D 5" H 2 1/4" (16 oz)  
**HL5000AWHA** D 4 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)  
**HL4990AWHA** D 4 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2 oz)  
**HL4980AWHA** D 4" H 2" (8 oz)



Stacking Ramekin  
**HL1160AWHA**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8" (6 oz)  
**HL1150AWHA**  
 D 3 5/8" H 1 7/8" (4 oz)

Soup Tray/Dessert Sampler  
**HL8590AWHA** L 7 3/4" W 7 3/8"  
 Soup/Dessert Sampler Bowl  
**HL8580AWHA** (4 oz)





HALL CHINA *bright white*



*added pop of brightness*

Enhance your tabletop with Hall's Bright White glaze. With the durability, heat retention and resistance to metal marking, this collection will suit the expectations of foodservice operators.



Chop Plate  
**HL26130ABWA**  
D 13 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Platter  
**HL18110ABWA**  
D 14 1/4" H 6 3/4"



Salad/Pasta Bowl  
**HL20480ABWA**  
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)  
**HL20470ABWA**  
D 7 3/8" H 2 1/2" (30 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl (Body Only)  
**HL4760BBWA**  
D 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)



Side Handle Soup  
**HL11920ABWA**  
L 7 1/8" W 4 3/4" H 2 1/2"  
(10 oz)



Side Handle Soup  
**HL6430ABWA**  
L 7 1/8" W 5 1/4" H 2 3/8"  
(16 oz)



3 Compartment Dish  
**HL19010ABWA** D 9"  
Scarlet 3 Compartment Dish  
**HL31901326** D 9"



Oval Jelly/Butter Dish  
**HL9170ABWA**  
L 3 1/2" W 3 1/8" H 1 1/4"  
(1 1/2 oz)



Deep Oval Baker  
**HL7060ABWA**  
L 6 1/4" W 4 5/8" H 1 7/8"  
(11 oz)



Round Soufflé/  
Crème Brulée  
**HL8640ABWA**  
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)  
**HL8630ABWA**  
D 4 1/2" H 1 1/8" (5 oz)



Oval Fluted Soufflé/  
Crème Brulée  
**HL8530ABWA**  
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/8"  
(6 1/2 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin  
Embossed  
**HL5280ABWA**  
L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" (12 oz)  
**HL5270ABWA**  
L 8 1/4" W 4 1/4" (8 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin  
Unembossed  
**HL5210ABWA**  
L 9 1/4" W 5" (10 oz)  
**HL5200ABWA**  
L 8" W 4 3/8" (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg  
**HL4340ABWA**  
L 6 1/2" H 1 1/8"  
(12 oz)



Round Au Gratin  
**HL5130ABWA**  
L 7 1/8" W 6 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
(10 oz)



Oval Baker  
**HL570343ABWA**  
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
(8 oz)  
**HL5700ABWA**  
L 5 1/2" W 4" H 1 3/8"  
(6 oz)



Round Casseroles  
**HL630BBWA**  
D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
(9 oz)



Fluted Ramekin  
**HL834122ABWA** D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)  
**HL844122ABWA** D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)  
**HL8340ABWA** D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 3/4 oz)  
**HL8440ABWA** D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Soufflé  
**HL5000ABWA**  
D 4 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 oz)  
**HL4980ABWA**  
D 4" H 2" (8 oz)



Flared Ramekin  
**HL8290ABWA**  
D 2 3/4" H 1 1/2" (2 oz)  
**HL8280ABWA**  
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (1 oz)



Round Ramekin  
**HL3620ABWA**  
D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8"  
(2 1/2 oz)



Round Ramekin/  
Cheese Pipkin  
**HL9150ABWA**  
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



London Teapot  
**HL820ABWA**  
L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"  
(16 oz)



Handled Empire Creamer  
**HL1950ABWA**  
L 3 1/4" W 2 1/4" H 2 1/2"  
(3 1/2 oz)



Unhandled Tankard Creamer  
**HL377122ABWA**  
L 2 1/2" W 2 1/8" H 2 5/8" (3 oz)  
**HL376122ABWA**  
L 2 1/8" W 1 3/4" H 2 1/8" (2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**HL7160ABWA**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/2"



HALL CHINA *foundry*



*symbolizes strength and beauty*

Foundry™ creates a powerful visual impression. Inspired by artisans and craftsmen to bring a complete collection to your table, this line of tableware and bakeware distributes heat evenly and can withstand the most stringent tests of time and temperature. Foundry's high-quality glaze delivers a distinct personality that wows guests, symbolizing strength, and beauty at every level of the dining experience.



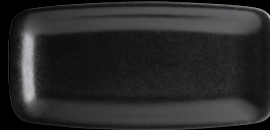
Coupe Plate  
**HL303100AFCA** D 10 3/8"  
**HL303080AFCA** D 9 5/8"  
**HL303050AFCA** D 7 1/8"  
**HL303030AFCA** D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**HL303150AFCA**  
 L 13 1/8" W 10 1/2" H 1 5/8"  
**HL303130AFCA**  
 L 11 1/2" W 8 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Geo Platter  
**HL10490AFCA**  
 L 16 1/8" W 9 1/8"



Tray  
**HL44750AFCA**  
 L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2"



Rectangular Platter  
**HL18110AFCA**  
 L 14 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**HL309060AFCA**  
 L 12" W 6"



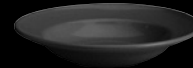
Fry Pan Server  
**HL16770AFCA**  
 L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4" H 1 1/4"  
 (18 oz)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl  
**HL301890AFCA**  
 D 12" H 2 3/4"  
 (24 oz)



Options Bowl  
**HL300800AFCA**  
 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8"  
 (1 1/2 qt)



Mediterranean Rim Soup  
**HL306060AFCA**  
 D 9 3/4" H 2"  
 (12 oz)



Square Bowl  
**HL12120AFCA**  
 L 8 1/2" W 8 5/8"  
 H 2 5/8" (1 1/4 qt)



Bistro Bowl  
**HL305450AFCA**  
 D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4 qt)  
**HL305590AFCA**  
 D 7 1/2" H 2 3/4" (1 qt)



Bravo Bowl  
**HL302560AFCA**  
 D 5 3/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (13 oz)



Chili Bowl  
**HL19990AFCA**  
 D 5 3/8" H 3"  
 (16 oz)



Jung Bowl  
**HL301970AFCA**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (9 1/4 oz)



Onion Soup Bowl  
 (Body Only)  
**HL4760BFCA**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)  
**HL4770BFCA**  
 L 5" W 4 3/8" H 2 1/4"  
 (8 oz)



Round Casserole  
 (Body Only)  
**HL630BFCA**  
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (9 oz)



Oval Bakers  
**HL5710AFCA**  
 L 6 3/4" W 5" H 1 3/8"  
 (10 oz)  
**HL5700AFCA**  
 L 5 1/2" W 4" H 1 3/8"  
 (6 oz)



Round Au Gratin  
**HL5130AFCA**  
 L 7 1/8" W 6 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
 (10 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin  
**HL5210AFCA**  
 L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 1 1/2" (10 oz)  
**HL5200AFCA** L 8" W 4 1/2" (6 oz)



Colonial Ramekin  
**HL300360AFCA**  
 D 2 5/8" H 1 1/8"  
 (2 oz)



Ramekin  
**HL3630AFCA**  
 D 3 5/8" H 1 5/8"  
 (3 1/2 oz)



Soho Bowl  
**HL44600AFCA**  
 D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8"  
 (2 1/2 oz)



Soho Mug  
**HL44780AFCA**  
 D 4 3/4" H 3 1/2"  
 (12 oz)

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



## VARICK

### *contemporary porcelain at a remarkable value*

Varick Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Varick truly is your go-to china.

### *a handsome porcelain at a great value*

- Provides the restaurateur with an affordable alternative in a porcelain product
- Clean lines and bright white porcelain make the food presentation pop
- An array of multi-use items provide a well-rounded selection for a simply beautiful and timeless tabletop
- Mid rim, flat profile for beauty of presentation and ease of handling
- Rolled edge adds increased chip resistance on rim plates
- One Year Edge Chip Warranty\*

VARICK

*exceptional value and good looks*



\*Steelite International warrants china in the Varick Café Porcelain line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Varick Café Porcelain body. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorized distributors. For additional information or questions, please call us at 800-367-3493.





***your go-to porcelain***

Traditional rim plates, platters and stacking cups and saucers have found the perfect home within Varick's Classic Café collection. Ideal for all decors, Classic Café provides a classic bright white appearance that satisfies the demand for a high-end look at a value price.



Plate  
**6900E500** D 12"  
**6900E501** D 11"  
**6900E502** D 10 5/8"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)  
**6900E503** D 10"  
**6900E504** D 9"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S790)  
**6900E505** D 8"  
**6900E506** D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**6900E518** L 15 1/2" W 10 3/4"  
**6900E519** L 13 1/4" W 9"  
**6900E520** L 11 1/2" W 7 3/4"  
**6900E521** L 10" W 6 3/4"  
**6900E522** L 8 1/4" W 5 7/8"  
**6900E430** L 7" W 4 1/2"



Pasta Bowl  
**6900E514**  
 D 12" H 1 5/8" (13 oz)  
 Rim Soup Bowl  
**6900E513**  
 D 9" H 1 1/2" (10 oz)



Presentation Bowl  
**6900E557**  
 D 11 1/2" H 2 3/8" (17 oz)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S789)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**6900E516**  
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)  
 Fruit Dish  
**6900E515**  
 D 5 1/8" H 1 1/2" (5 1/4 oz)



Stack Soup  
**6900E556**  
 D 4 3/4" H 2 1/4" (12 oz)  
**6900E512**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8" (10 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4"



Stack Bouillon  
**6900E511**  
 D 3 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4"



Stack Cappuccino Cup  
**6900E529**  
 L 4 1/2" H 3" (11 1/4 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4"



Stack Coffee Cup  
**6900E507**  
 L 4 1/4" H 2 3/4" (7 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4"



Stack AD Cup  
**6900E531**  
 L 2 1/8" H 3 1/4" (2 3/4 oz)  
 Saucer  
**6900E532** D 4 3/4"



Stack Mug  
**6900E510**  
 L 4 3/8" H 3 5/8"  
 (10 oz)



*the contemporary choice*

A well rounded balance of coupe plates, bowls, trays and mugs make up the Varick Bistro collection. Cost-friendly, modern and unique, Bistro is a perfect addition to any tabletop.



Coupe Plate  
**6900E439** D 11 3/4"  
**6900E440** D 10 1/4"  
**6900E441** D 8"  
**6900E442** D 5 3/4"



Oval Coupe Plate  
**6900E410** L 10" W 7 1/2"  
**6900E409** L 8" W 6"



Large Oval Plate **NEW**  
**6900E5037**  
 L 10 3/4" W 6 5/8"  
 Small Oval Plate  
**6900E5038**  
 L 7 3/8" W 5 1/4"



Casserole **NEW**  
**6900E5039**  
 L 6 7/8" W 5" H 11/4"  
 (10 oz)



Oval Bowl  
**6900E588** L 10" W 6 1/4" H 2 3/4" (30 oz)  
**6900E587** L 8" W 5" H 2 1/4" (15 1/2 oz)  
**6900E586** L 6" W 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (7 oz)  
**6900E585** L 4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/8" (1 3/4 oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**6900E517**  
 D 7" H 2 1/8"  
 (16 oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**NEW**  
**6900E5040**  
 D 5 5/8" H 3"  
 (22 oz)



Rice Bowl  
**6900E550**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (16 oz)  
**6900E551**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2" (8 oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**6900E428**  
 D 4" H 2 1/4"  
 (7 1/2 oz)  
 (Fits E530)



Form Fruit Dish  
**6900E575**  
 D 4 3/8" H 1 1/2"  
 (4 3/4 oz)



Oval Tray  
**6900E401**  
 L 7 1/4" W 5 1/8"



Symphony Cup  
**6900E509** L 4 3/8" H 3"  
 (7 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4"



Espresso Cup **NEW**  
**6900E5043**  
 L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 1 7/8"  
 (3 3/4 oz)  
 Espresso Saucer **NEW**  
**6900E5042** D 5"



Coupe Mug  
**6900JH6056**  
 L 5 1/4" H 4 1/8"  
 (15 1/2 oz)



Mug  
**6900E438**  
 L 4 3/4" H 4 3/4" (12 oz)  
**6900E584**  
 L 4" H 4 3/8" (10 oz)



Mug  
**6900E469**  
 L 4 1/2" W 3" H 4 3/8"  
 (11 oz)



Mug **NEW**  
**6900E5041**  
 L 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/4"  
 (10 1/2 oz)



Form Mug  
**6900E437** L 4 3/4" H 3 7/8" (13 oz)  
**6900E574** L 4 1/2" H 3 3/4" (9 oz)  
 Saucer Double Well  
**6900E530** D 6 1/4" (Fits E437, E574)



*small plates & pints*

Varick's Pub collection provides geometric squares and rectangles for a casual tabletop presentation, geared toward the trendy gastropubs, microbrews and taphouses. Perfect for shared plates, snacks and appetizers, Pub provides a breadth of unique possibilities.



Square Plate  
**6900E537** L W 12"  
**6900E538** L W 10"  
**6900E539** L W 8"  
**6900E540** L W 6 1/2"  
**6900E541** L W 5 1/2"  
**6900E570** L W 3 1/2"



Rimmed Square Tray  
**6900E524** L W 10 1/2"  
**6900E535** L W 8 1/2"  
**6900E536** L W 6 3/4"



Rimmed Rectangle Tray  
**6900E553** L 14" W 7"  
**6900E523** L 11" W 6"  
**6900E554** L 9 1/2" W 5"  
**6900E555** L 7" W 4 3/8"



Rectangle Plate  
**6900E559** L 15" W 7"  
**6900E563** L 11" W 7"  
**6900E558** L 9 1/2" W 5"



Handled Rectangle Tray  
**6900E404** L 13" W 6 1/2"  
**6900E405** L 11 3/4" W 5 3/4"  
**6900E407** L 8" W 4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6900E569**  
 L 7 3/4" W 4 1/8" H 1"  
 (10 1/2 oz)



Rectangle Deep Tray  
**6900E580**  
 L 6 7/8" W 5 1/8" H 1 1/4"



Rectangle Tray  
**6900E596**  
 L 3 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"  
 (2 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E542** L W 5 1/4" H 2 1/4" (18 oz)  
**6900E543** L W 4" H 1 3/4" (6 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E470**  
 L W 4" H 1"  
 (10 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E590**  
 L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (3 1/4 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E560**  
 L W 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"  
 (12 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E571**  
 L W 3 5/8" H 2"  
 (6 oz)



Square Bowl  
**6900E417**  
 L W 4" H 1 5/8"  
 (6 1/4 oz)



*the finishing touch*

Add a unique accessory item to the tabletop with Varick's Á La Carte collection. The perfect testimony to how versatile the Varick brand is, Á La Carte provides ramekins, bakeware and serving bowls to finish off any Varick inspired tabletop.



Onion Soup Crock Caramel  
**6932E471**  
L 5 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 2 3/8"  
(12 oz)



Shirred Egg  
**6900E434**  
L 8 1/4" W 6 1/8" H 1 1/4" (16 3/4 oz)  
**6900E435**  
L 7 3/8" W 6 1/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Rarebit  
**6900E547**  
L 9" W 5" (8 oz)



Oval Baker  
**6900E527**  
L 9" W 6 1/4" H 1 3/4" (16 oz)  
**6900E528**  
L 6 1/2" W 4 3/8" H 1 1/2" (8 oz)



Crème Brulee  
**6900E552**  
D 4 3/4" H 1" (4 oz)



Double Well Rectangle Tray  
**6900E595**  
L 5 3/4" W 2 7/8" H 1 1/8"  
(2 oz Each Well)



3 Compartment Dish Rectangle  
**6900E487**  
L 7 1/4" W 2 3/8" H 1"  
(Each Well 3/4 oz)



Olive Tray (Elongated Oval Tray)  
**6900E561**  
L 12" W 1 3/4"



Large Sake Pourer  
**6900E564**  
H 5 5/8" (5 oz to Neck)  
Sake Cup  
**6900E565** D 2" H 2" (2 oz)



Ramekin  
**6900E432** D 4 1/2" H 2" (9 oz)  
**6900E548** D 3 1/2" H 1 1/2" (4 oz)  
**6900E549** D 2 5/8" H 1 1/4" (2 oz)



Round Fluted Ramekin  
**6900E468**  
D 3 5/8" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Round Deep Ramekin  
**6900E591** D 3 1/8" H 2" (5 1/2 oz)  
**6900E592** D 2 1/4" H 1 5/8" (2 oz)



Square Ramekin  
**6900E568** L W 4" H 1 1/4" (5 1/2 oz)  
**6900E567** L W 3 1/8" H 1 1/8" (2 3/4 oz)  
**6900E566** L W 2" H 1" (3/4 oz)



Square Ramekin  
**6900E421** L W 3 1/4" H 1 5/8" (6 3/4 oz)  
**6900E422** L W 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (2 1/4 oz)



Square Deep Ramekin  
**6900E593** L W 2" H 1 7/8" (3 oz)  
**6900E594** L W 1 5/8" H 1 1/8" (1 oz)



Square Sauce Dish  
**6900E545** L W 3" (1/2 oz)



Sugar Packet Holder  
**6900E525**  
L 3 3/8" W 2 5/8" H 2 3/8"



Creamer  
**6900E526**  
L 3 3/8" H 2 7/8"  
(5 oz)








Creamer  
**6900E581**  
W 1 3/4" H 1 3/4"  
(1 oz)

## *plate covers*



### *custom, stackable and heat-retaining*

With the heat retention and versatility you are looking for, Steelite International Plate Covers are the perfect solution for keeping foods warm and sanitary during dine in or room service. Manufactured from durable stainless steel, each cover is custom fit to the top and bottom of the plate or bowl for stacking purposes. With a polished finish and standard sized finger hole, our plate covers allow for easy lifting every time.

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
<b>9" SINGLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S790	11010814*	Madison Plate 9" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11070543*	Plate Coupe 9" Taste		
		9001C303	Plate 9" Monaco		✓
		9102C403	Man Plate 9" Bianco		✓
	5379S821	61100ST0105	Rim Plate 9" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61105ST0504	Plate 9" Vortex		✓
		62101ST0643	Plate 9" Cadence		✓
		6900E504	Plate 9" Classic Café		✓
	5379S806	HL205	Plate Re 9" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	✓
		HL3079026*	Plate Coupe 9" Indigo		
	5379S821	6120RG004*	Bowl 9" x 2" (40 oz) Shell	Robert Gordon	
		6120RG009*	Plate 9 1/8" Shell		
		9117C1183	Mid Rim Plate 9" Willow	Steelite	✓
		HL13089026*	Plate 9" Flipside Indigo	Homer Laughlin	
		HL13209026*	Bowl Salad 9 x 1 1/2" Flipside Indigo	Fiesta	
		HL224*	Plate Nr 9" - All Colors & Patterns		✓
HL253	Bowl Rim Soup Re 9" (12 3/4 oz) All Colors	✓			
HL465	Plate 10 1/2" Fiesta (All Colors)		✓		
<b>10" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S806	11010210*	Slimline Plate 10" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11010700*	Cresta Plate 10" Simplicity		
		11070566*	Plate Coupe 10 In		
		11070569*	Bowl Coupe 10" x 1 1/2" (38 oz) Taste		
		11070634*	Nordic Coupe Plate 10" Taste		
		11070636*	Stack Plate 10" x 1/2" Taste		
		9001C091	Plate 10" Contour		✓
		9001C095	Bowl 10" (34 1/2 oz) Contour		✓
		9001C302	Plate 10" Monaco		✓
		9001C359	Plate 10" Vogue		✓
		9032C978	Plate 10" Spyro		✓
		9102C402	Man Plate 10" Bianco		✓
		9300C502	Ven Plate 10" Alvo		✓
	FA001*	Plate 10" Azores - All Colors	Folio		
<b>10" SINGLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S825	9117C1182	Mid Rim Plate 10" Willow	Steelite	✓
<b>10 1/4" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S791	1403X0105*	Plate 10" Bead	Steelite	
		1403X0122*	Bowl Coupe 10" (42 3/8 oz) Bead Accent		
		61100ST0104	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61101ST0253	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Avalon		✓
		61101ST0278	Pasta Bowl 10 1/4" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Avalon		✓
		61102ST0354	Plate 10 1/4" Opera		✓
		61105ST0503	Plate 10 1/4" Vortex		✓
		61106ST0573	Plate 10 1/4" Contessa		✓
		61107ST0604	Plate 10 1/4" Queensberry		✓
		61120ST0964	Plate 10 1/4" Victoria		✓
		61131ST0253	Rim Plate 10 1/4" Camille		✓
		62101ST0642	Plate 10 1/4" Cadence		✓
		62103ST1071	Coupe Plate 10 1/4" Reverb		✓
		62105ST1001	Plate 10 1/2" Rattan	✓	
		6306P847	Gourmet Pasta Bowl 10 1/4" (40 oz) Concerto	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6314P1053	Coupe Bowl 10 1/4" x 1 3/4" (34 oz) Sonata		✓
		6334P466	Plate 10 1/4" Montego	Folio	✓
HL209*	Plate Re 10 1/4" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin			
RF003	Banquet Rim Plate 10" All Folio Bone	Folio	✓		

\* Denotes cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.



# plate covers











PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE		
<b>10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN</b>						
	5379S795	11010209*	Slimline Plate 10 5/8" Simplicity	Steelite		
		11010314*	Pasta Bowl 10 5/8" Simplicity			
		11010372*	Nouveau Bowl 10 5/8" Simplicity			
		9001C301	Plate 10 5/8" Monaco			✓
		9001C358	Plate 10 5/8" Vogue			✓
		9102C401	Man Plate 10 5/8" Bianco			✓
		9300C501	Ven Plate 10 5/8" Alvo			✓
		41145ST1213	Round Coupe Plate 10 1/4" Tyfoon		Royal Porcelain	✓
		6120RG015*	Plate 10 1/2" Shell		Robert Gordon	
		6120RG090*	Stack Plate 10 5/8" Shell			
		6162RG120*	Plate 10 3/8" Adelaide Birch			
		6212RT015*	Plate 10 3/4" Maham Spice - All Colors	Maham Studio		
		6902JH4001	Plate 10 1/2" Encore	Varick	✓	
		6940E682	Plate 10 1/4" Stratford	Folio	✓	
HL20086800	Plate 10 3/8" Alexa Undecorated	Homer Laughlin	✓			
HL444*	Plate Re 10 5/8 Inch American Rose - All Colors					
<b>10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN</b>						
	5379S802	11090745*	Plate 10 5/8" Arondo	Steelite		
		9102C401	Man Plate 10 5/8" Bianco			✓
		9117C1181	Mid Rim Plate 10 5/8" Willow			✓
		41102ST0852	Plate 10 1/2" Anna	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		61100ST0103	Rim Plate 10 5/8" Belisa		✓	
		6300P302	Banquet Rim Plate 10 3/4" Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓	
		6305P602	Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Virtuoso		✓	
		6306P702	Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Concerto		✓	
		6306P842	Gourmet Plate 10 5/8" Concerto		✓	
		6900E502	Plate 10 5/8" Classic Cafe	Varick	✓	
		6940E654	Round Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Parliament	Folio	✓	
		HL08000	Bowl Options Small 10 5/8" (48 oz) Unique	Homer Laughlin	✓	
HL6396000	Plate 10 5/8" Pristine Undecorated	✓				
<b>10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN</b>						
	5379S786	61191ST7805	Plate 10 5/8" Essence	Rene Ozorio	✓	
		61191ST7810	Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Essence		✓	
		61192ST7905	Plate 10 5/8" Atelier		✓	
		61192ST7910	Coupe Plate 10 5/8" Atelier		✓	
		6314P1003	Signature Gourmet Bowl 10 5/8" (5 1/2 oz) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1005	Signature Gourmet Plate 10 5/8" (5" Well) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1012	Banquet Dinner Plate 10 5/8" Sonata		✓	
		6314P1016	Rimmed Pasta/Salad Bowl 10 5/8" (13 oz) Sonata		✓	
		6314P1026	Coupe Deep Plate 10 5/8" Sonata		✓	
		62104ST1031	Plate 10 5/8" Bloom		Royal Porcelain	✓
		62117ST0902	Plate 10 5/8" Carina	✓		
		HL207*	Plate RE Service 10 5/8" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin		
		HL3397000	Plate 10 5/8 Inch Gothic		✓	
		HL3718000	Plate 10 5/8 Inch Seville		✓	
HL8796900	Plate 10 1/2" Kensington	✓				
HL466	Plate 10 1/2" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓			
<b>10 5/8" FLAT TOP</b>						
	5379S807	11010812	Madison Plate 10 5/8" Simplicity	Steelite	✓	
		1403X0104	Plate 10 5/8" Bead		✓	
		41102ST0852	Plate 10 1/2" Anna	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		61103ST0402	Coupe Plate 10 3/4" Tahara		✓	
<b>11" HIGH TRIPLE CROWN</b>						
	5379S808	41100ST0744	Plate 11" Ascot	Royal Porcelain	✓	
		41103ST0805	Deep Coupe Plate 10 7/8" Akira		✓	
		61100ST0102	Rim Plate 11" Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0112	Deep Bowl 11" x 2" (45 3/4 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0122	Pasta Plate 11" x 2 1/4" (16 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0131	Trumpet Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61100ST0134	Pasta Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (18 oz) Belisa		✓	
		61101ST0252	Rim Plate 11" Avalon		✓	
		61101ST0276	Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 5/8" (21 oz) Avalon		✓	
		61101ST0277	Top Hat Pasta Bowl 11" (15 oz) Avalon		✓	
		61102ST0353	Plate 11" (Wide Rim 7in Well) Opera		✓	
		61103ST0410	Deep Plate 11" x 1 7/8" (45 oz) Tahara		✓	
		61105ST0501	Plate 11" Vortex		✓	
		61105ST0509	Deep Plate 10 7/8" x 1 7/8" (43 oz) Vortex		✓	
		61106ST0572	Plate 11" Contessa		✓	
		61107ST0602	Plate 11" Queensberry		✓	
		61131ST0252	Rim Plate 11" Camille		✓	
		62106ST0901	Plate 11" Solaris		✓	
		62117ST0901	Plate 11" Carina		✓	

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
<b>11" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S801	11010710*	Pizza Plate 11" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11070544*	Plate Coupe 11" Taste		
		11070635*	Stack Plate 11 1/4" x 1/2" Taste		
	5379S801	61100ST0102	Rim Plate 11" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61102ST0352	Banquet Plate 11" (Narrow Rim 8" Well) Opera		✓
		61102ST0372	Gourmet Bowl 11 3/8" x 2 3/8" (59 oz) Opera		✓
		HL3802*	Bowl Pasta 11 Inch (20 oz) - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	
		RF001	Banquet Rim Plate 11" All Folio Bone	Folio	✓
		RF002	Wide Rim Presentation Plate 11" All Folio Bone		✓
		RF007	Rim Presentation Bowl 11" (10 oz) All Folio Bone		✓
RF009		Rim Presentation Bowl 11" (10 oz) All Folio Bone	✓		
RF010	Wide Rim Presentation Bowl 11" All Folio Bone	✓			
RF017	Wide Rim Pasta Plate 11" (16 oz) All Folio Bone	✓			
<b>11" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S792	61102ST0373	Pasta Bowl 11" x 2 5/8" (62 1/2 oz) Opera	Royal Porcelain	✓
		62106ST0912	Pasta Bowl 11" Solaris		✓
	5379S792	6305P601	Dinner Plate 11 1/4" Virtuoso	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6306P701	Dinner Plate 11 1/4" Concerto		✓
		6331P1230	Plate Angled Deep 11" x 2 3/8" (14 oz) Shift	Folio	✓
		6334P467	Plate 11" Montego		✓
		6334P488	Pasta/Presentation Bowl 11" x 2 1/8" (22 oz) Montego		✓
		6940E6033	Plate Coupe 11" Parliament		✓
9001C1142	Bowl 11 (47 oz) Contour	Steelite	✓		
<b>11" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S804	61102ST0352	Banquet Plate 11" (Narrow Rim 8" Well) Opera	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61102ST0372	Gourmet Bowl 11 3/8" x 2 3/8" (59 oz) Opera		✓
		61120ST0962	Banquet Plate 11" Victoria		✓
		62101ST0641	Plate 11" Cadence		✓
	5379S804	6940E6033	Plate Coupe 11" Parliament	Folio	✓
		6940E6050	Rim Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 3/4" (16 oz) Stratford		✓
		6940E6052	Banquet Rim Plate 11" Stratford		✓
		6940E671	Bowl Round Coupe 11" x 2 1/2" (64 1/4 oz) Parliament		✓
		6944E6050	Rim Pasta Bowl 11" x 1 3/4" (16 oz) Lido		✓
		6944E6052	Plate 11" Lido		✓
82000AND0132*	Large Rim Bowl 11" (21 oz) Classic Whites	William Edwards			
<b>11" SINGLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S796	6944E6052	Plate 11" Lido	Folio	✓
		9001C1141	Plate 11" Contour		✓
		9001C955	Plate 11" Vogue		✓
		9032C981	Plate 11" Spyro		✓
		9117C1173	Gourmet Coupe Plate 11" Willow	Steelite	✓
<b>11 1/4" TRIPLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S784	61191ST7801	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 6 3/4" Essence	Rene Ozorio	✓
		61191ST7802	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 5 1/2" Essence		✓
		61191ST7803	Signature Plate 11 1/4" Well 4 1/2" Essence		✓
		61191ST7804	Signature Coupe Plate 11 1/4" Essence		✓
		61191ST7821	Wing Pasta Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (10 oz) Essence		✓
		61191ST7830	Low Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" x 1 5/8" (50 oz) Essence		✓
		61192ST7901	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 6 3/4" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7902	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 5 1/2" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7903	Signature Plate 11 1/4 In, Well 4 1/2" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7904	Signature Coupe Plate 11 1/4" Atelier		✓
		61192ST7921	Wing Pasta Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (10 oz) Atelier		✓
		6300P071	Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" x 2" (54 oz) Aura		✓
		6300P307	Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" Aura		✓
		6300P590	Presentation Plate 11 1/4" (4 3/4" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P592	Presentation Plate 11 1/4" (7" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P593	Coupe Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P594	Pasta Plate 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well) Aura		✓
		6300P595	Rim Pasta Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/2" Well) (17 oz) Aura		✓
		6314P1011	Banquet Plate 11 1/4" Sonata		✓
		62107ST0940	Plate 11 1/4" Addison		Royal Porcelain
	5379S784	6382P870	Wide Rim Plate 11 1/4" (5 1/2" Well) Serenity	Folio	✓
		6382P871	Mid Rim Plate 11 1/4" (6 1/4" Well) Serenity		✓
		6382P872	Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" (7" Well) Serenity		✓
		6382P877	Rim Pasta Plate 11 1/4" x 2 1/4" (30 oz) Serenity		✓
6382P880	Deep Presentation Bowl 11 1/4" (6 1/4 Well) Serenity	✓			
6940E674	Plate 11" Stratford	✓			

\* Denotes plate cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.

# plate covers






















PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE	
<b>11 1/4" TRIPLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S784	82000AND0548	Plate 11 1/4" Classic Whites	William Edwards	✓
		82000AND0549	Deep Rim Bowl 11 1/4" Classic Whites		✓
		82000AND0550	Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" Coupe Whites		✓
		C1170	Gourmet Banquet Rim Plate 11 1/4" (7 1/2 Well) Willow	Steelite	✓
		C1171	Gourmet Plate 11 1/4" Willow		✓
		C1172	Gourmet Plate 11 1/4" Willow		✓
		C1174	Gourmet Rim Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (10 oz) Willow		✓
		C1175	Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (10 oz) Willow		✓
		C1176	Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl 11 1/4 (10 oz) Willow		✓
		HL208*	Plate Re 11 1/8" - All Colors & Patterns	Homer Laughlin	
MY022	Coupe Bowl 11 1/4" (50.5 oz) Wabi Sabi - All Colors	Rene Ozorio	✓		
<b>11 1/4" SINGLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S824 BEAD & MTO	X0101	Plate 11 1/4" Bead - All Colors & Patterns	Steelite	✓
		X0102	Plate 11 1/4" Bead Accent - All Colors & Patterns		✓
		X0103*	Plate Coupe 11 1/4" Bead Accent		
		X0120*	Rimmed Bowl 11 1/4" x 2 1/8" (24 oz) Bead		
		X0121*	Rimmed Bowl 11 1/4" x 2 1/4" (24 oz) Bead Accent		
<b>11 3/4" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S805	6305P698	Pasta Plate Wide Rim 11 3/4" x 2 1/8" (6" Well) (13 3/4 oz) Virtuoso	Rene Ozorio	✓
		9001C090	Contour Plate 11 3/4" Vogue	Steelite	✓
		9001C094	Bowl 11 3/4" (59 oz) Contour		✓
		HL08100	Bowl Options Medium 11 5/8" (61 oz) Unique Coll Undecorated	Homer Laughlin	✓
		HL467	Plate 11 3/4" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓
<b>11 3/4" SINGLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S797	6300P006	Rim Plate 12" 8 1/2" Well Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓
		9001C357	Plate 11 3/4" Vogue	Steelite	✓
		9032C980	Plate 11 3/4" Spyro		✓
		9117C180	Mid Rim Plate 11 3/4" Willow		✓
		9300C500	Ven Plate 11 3/4" Alvo		✓
		HL467	Plate 11 3/4" Fiesta (All Colors)	Fiesta	✓
<b>12" DOUBLE CROWN</b>					
	5379S789	11010226*	Chop/Serv Plate 11 3/4" Simplicity	Steelite	
		11010365*	Nouveau Bowl 11 3/4" x 2 1/4" (17 oz) Simplicity		
		11070565*	Plate Coupe 11 3/4" Taste		
		11090755*	Nouveau Bowl 11 3/4" x 2 1/4" (17 oz) Arondo		
		X0100*	Plate 11 3/4" Bead - All Colors & Patterns		
		61100ST0101	Rim Plate 11 7/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61101ST0251	Rim Plate 11 7/8" Avalon		✓
		61103ST0407	Deep Dish 11 7/8" x 1 3/8" (39 oz) Tahara		✓
		61106ST0571	Plate 11 7/8" Contessa		✓
		6300P001	Broad Rim Plate 12" (6 1/4" Well) Aura	Rene Ozorio	✓
		6300P006	Rim Plate 12" 8 1/2" Well Aura		✓
		6300P008	Pasta Plate 12" x 1 5/8" 5 1/2" Well (14 oz) Aura		✓
		6314PI010	Banquet Plate 12" (8 1/2" Well) Sonata		✓
6900E557	Presentation Bowl 11 1/2" x 2 3/8" (17 oz) Classic Cafe	Varick	✓		
<b>SQUARE &amp; RECTANGLE COVERS</b>					
<b>14 1/2" X 6 3/4" RECTANGLE</b>					
	5379S810	4410RF027	Rectangle Tray 14 1/2" x 7" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0116	Rim Platter Rectangle 14 1/2" x 6 7/8" x 1 1/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0412	Rim Platter Rectangle 14 1/2" x 7" Tahara		✓
<b>11 3/8" X 6 3/4" RECTANGLE</b>					
	5379S811	4410RF028	Rectangle Tray 11 3/8" x 7" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0117	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 1 1/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0415	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 7" Tahara		✓
		61105ST0512*	Rim Platter Rectangle 11 3/8" x 7" Vortex		
<b>10" SQUARE</b>					
	5379S812	4410RF025	Square Tray 9 7/8" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0119	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0418	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Tahara		✓
		62101ST0653	Rim Plate Square 9 7/8" Cadence		✓
<b>8 1/2" SQUARE</b>					
	5379S813	4410RF026	Square Tray 8 1/2" Virtue	Folio	✓
		61100ST0120	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Belisa	Royal Porcelain	✓
		61103ST0421	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Tahara		✓
		61105ST0507	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Vortex		✓
		62101ST0654	Rim Plate Square 8 1/2" Cadence		✓

PLATE COVER	FITS ITEM CODE	PLATE DESCRIPTION	BRAND	STACKABLE
<b>9" SINGLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S790	7060DD301*	Plate 9" Fundamentals	Delfin
		7062DD301*	Plate 9" Viva	
		7194TM074*	Plate 9" Stone	Creations
<b>9" SINGLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S821	7820JB019*	Round Plate 9" x 1" Baja Cactus	Creations
<b>10" DOUBLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S806	68A540EL782*	Bowl 9 3/4" x 3 3/8" (55 oz) Craft White Melamine	
		7065MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Urban Smoke	
		7065MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Urban Smoke	
		7066MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Urban Snow	
		7066MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Urban Snow	
		7068MM301*	Coupe Bowl 10" (38 oz) Blue Dapple	
		7068MM304*	Coupe Plate 10" Blue Dapple	
		7830JB020*	Round Plate 10" x 1 1/8" Baja Lagoon	
<b>10 1/4" DOUBLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S791	7199TM015*	Plate Round 10 1/4" Grey Stone	Delfin
<b>10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S795	68A540EL043*	Plate Coupe 10" Craft White Melamine	Creations
		7041DD216*	Plate Coupe 10 1/2" White Retro	Delfin
<b>10 5/8" SINGLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S802	7060DD300	Plate 10 1/2" Fundamentals	
		7062DD300	Plate 10 1/2" Viva	Delfin
				✓
				✓
<b>11" HIGH TRIPLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S808	7041DD204*	Plate Coupe 11" White Retro	Delfin
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	Creations
<b>11" DOUBLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S792	7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	Creations
		7199TM016*	Plate Round 11" Grey Stone	Delfin
<b>11" DOUBLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S801	7041DD204*	Plate Coupe 11" White Retro	Delfin
		7184TM075*	Plate 11" Pompeii Slate	Creations
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	
<b>11" SINGLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S796	7199TM016*	Plate Round 11" Grey Stone	Delfin
		7194TM075*	Plate 11" Stone	
		7184TM075*	Plate 11" Pompeii Slate	Creations
<b>11 3/4" DOUBLE CROWN</b>				
	5379S805	68A540EL784	Plate Coupe 11 3/4" Craft White Melamine	Creations
				✓
<b>8 1/2 SQUARE</b>				
	5379S813	7064MM204*	Square Plate 10" Polar White	Creations

\* Denotes plate cover does not stack. All plate covers shown are case packed 24 each.



## MELAMINE DINNERWARE

### *durable, functional, beautiful*

For a smart, long-term investment, Melamine is the ideal choice for high-volume restaurants. A hot addition to Steelite's product offering, this versatile dinnerware is made to mimic the look of fine china, while being virtually indestructible and light-weight. Perfect for patio-dining and trendy-casual restaurants, Steelite's melamine collection includes a variety of styles and colors.

- Made for both hot and cold food
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Can withstand temperatures up to 240°F
- BPA free, designed for the food service industry
- Break resistant

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

*unmatched quality and impeccable design*





*visual quality with maximum durability*

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural color palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.



7810 Sandstone



7820 Cactus



7830 Lagoon



Round Plate  
**JB020** D 10" H 1 1/8"  
**JB019** D 9" H 1"  
**JB018** D 8" H 1"  
**JB017** D 7" H 7/8"  
**JB025** D 6 5/8" H 3/4"



Oval Plate  
**JB016** L 11 3/8" W 5" H 7/8"  
**JB015** L 10 1/4" W 5" H 3/4"



Oval Plate  
**JB021**  
 L 9 3/4" W 5 7/8" H 1"



Rectangle Plate  
**JB024** L 12 7/8" W 5 7/8" H 7/8"  
**JB023** L 11 1/2" W 5 1/8" H 7/8"  
**JB022** L 9 3/4" W 4 7/8" H 7/8"



Low Bowl  
**JB011**  
 D 7" H 1 3/4" (17 1/2 oz)  
**JB010**  
 D 6" H 1 5/8" (11 1/2 oz)  
**JB009**  
 D 5" H 1 1/2" (7 oz)



Bowl  
**JB014**  
 D 8 1/4" H 2 7/8" (11 1/2 qt)  
**JB013**  
 D 7 1/4" H 2 1/2" (29 3/4 oz)  
**JB012**  
 D 6 1/4" H 2 1/4" (19 oz)



Bowl  
**JB029**  
 D 8" H 4 1/4" (1 1/2 qt)  
**JB028**  
 D 7" H 3 3/4" (1 qt)  
**JB027**  
 D 6" H 3 1/8" (18 3/4 oz)



Stack Bowl  
**JB007**  
 D 6 1/8" H 2 1/8" (21 1/4 oz)  
**JB006**  
 D 5" H 1 3/4" (10 3/4 oz)  
**JB005**  
 D 4" H 1 1/2" (5 1/4 oz)  
**JB004**  
 D 3" H 1 1/8" (2 oz)



Bowl  
**JB003**  
 D 7 1/2" H 3 5/8" (1 1/2 qt)  
**JB002**  
 D 6 1/2" H 3 1/8" (30 3/4 oz)  
**JB001**  
 D 6" H 2 7/8" (22 3/4 oz)  
**JB026**  
 D 4 1/4" H 2 1/2" (11 1/2 oz)



Round Bowl  
**JB008**  
 D 7 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
 (20 1/4 oz)





Assorted Pompeii Slate Melamine Varick Briar 18/0

*fast casual melamine*

Create a memorable presentation at an affordable price with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment from farm-to-table to Greek, Italian and more. With a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware, Pompeii's swirled texture and flecked edges create the pop your tabletop deserves.



*slate*

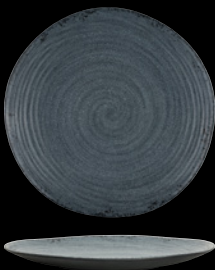
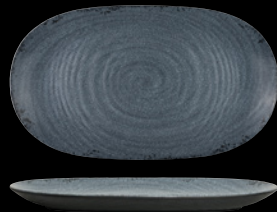


Plate  
**7184TM075** D 11" (Plate Cover 5379S808\*)  
**7184TM074** D 9"  
**7184TM073** D 6 1/2"



Platter  
**7184TM076**  
 L 14" W 8"



Bowl  
**7184TM072**  
 D 9 3/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl  
**7184TM071** D 7" H 2 7/8" (29 oz)  
**7184TM070** D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
**7184TM069** D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

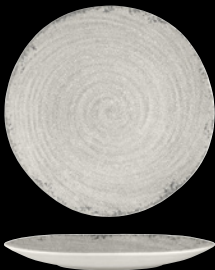


Plate  
**7194TM075** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S808\*)  
**7194TM074** D 9"  
**7194TM073** D 6 1/2"



Platter  
**7194TM076**  
 L 14" W 8"



Bowl  
**7194TM072**  
 D 9 3/8" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl  
**7194TM071** D 7" H 2 7/8" (29 oz)  
**7194TM070** D 5 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12 3/4 oz)  
**7194TM069** D 3 3/4" H 1 5/8" (5 oz)

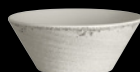
*stone*



Bowl  
**7194TM085**  
 D 4" (9 oz)



V Shape Bowl  
**7194TM082**  
 D 7 7/8" H 2 3/4" (1 1/4 qt)



V Shape Bowl  
**7194TM081**  
 D 7" H 3" (30 oz)



Round Bowl  
**7194TM084**  
 D 5" H 2 1/2" (12 oz)



Round Dish  
**7194TM083**  
 D 5" H 1 1/4" (3 oz)



Deep Oval Eared Dish  
**7194TM080**  
 L 13" W 7 7/8" H 2 7/8" (1 1/4 qt)  
**7194TM079**  
 L 11 1/2" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4" (27 oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
**7194TM078**  
 L 11 1/2" W 6" H 2" (23 oz)  
**7194TM077**  
 L 9 5/8" W 5" H 2" (15 oz)

\*Plate Cover does not stack Colors only available in items shown.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



Creations Rantang Carrier 6525T196 L 8 1/4" W 7 1/4" H 8 3/4"

***melamine with convenient stackability***

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, the plates & trays nestle nicely together while the stack bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colors and is great for indoor or outdoor dining.



**7179**  
Harbor



**7180**  
Redwood



**7181**  
Black



**7182**  
White



Round Plate  
**TM503** D 10 3/4" H 3/4"  
**TM502** D 8 1/4" H 3/4"



Round Plate  
**TM506** D 8" H 1 2/3"  
**TM505** D 6 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
**TM504** D 4 7/8" H 1"



Oval Tray  
**TM520** L 17" W 11 3/4" H 1"



Rectangular Tray  
**TM521** L 14 1/2" W 7" H 1"



Rectangular Plate  
**TM509** L 13" W 6 1/2" H 1 3/8"  
**TM508** L 11 1/2" W 5 1/2" H 1"  
**TM507** L 9 1/2" W 4 1/3" H 1"



Stack Plate  
**TM501**  
 D 6 1/4" H 7/8"



Stack Bowl  
**TM500**  
 D 6 1/4" H 1 7/8" (20 oz)



Round Bowl  
**TM519** D 9 1/2" H 3 3/4" (3 1/2 qt)  
**TM518** D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (17 1/2 oz)



Round Bowl  
**TM517** D 7" H 2" (16 1/2 oz)  
**TM516** D 5" H 1 7/8" (9 1/2 oz)



Square Dish  
**TM514** D 4" H 1 3/8" (3 oz)  
**TM513** D 2 1/4" H 1 1/8" (1 oz)



Rectangular Dish  
**TM515**  
 L 3 1/4" W 2 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
 (2 oz)



Round Dish  
**TM510**  
 D 3 1/2" H 1"  
 (2 oz)



Round Dish  
**TM511**  
 D 2 7/8" H 1 1/4"  
 (2 oz)



Round Dish  
**TM512**  
 D 2 1/3" H 1 1/4"  
 (1 1/2 oz)



*simply beautiful melamine*

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**7068MM304** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7068MM303** D 8"  
**7068MM305** D 6"



Rectangle Tray  
**7068MM300** L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**7068MM301** D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7068MM302** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**7068MM313** D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)  
**7068MM315** D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)



*casual city aesthetic in melamine*

Inspired by the desire to carry like-patterns through various materials, Creations Melamine introduces Urban, a play on the original Steelite Performance Urban but with a melamine body. This exciting offering allows operators to extend their dining room foodservice presentation to outdoor rooftops and poolside dining, for that extra level of durability and style. With its defining features of a bold black rim and random flecks throughout, Urban melamine is available in two colors: Smoke and Snow.

*smoke*



Coupe Plate  
**7065MM304** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7065MM303** D 8"  
**7065MM305** D 6"



Rectangle Tray  
**7065MM300** L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**7065MM301** D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7065MM302** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**7065MM312** D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)  
**7065MM314** D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)

*snow*



Coupe Plate  
**7066MM304** D 10"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7066MM303** D 8"  
**7066MM305** D 6"



Rectangle Tray  
**7066MM300** L 12" W 7 1/2"



Coupe Bowl  
**7066MM301** D 10" H 1 3/4" (1 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**7066MM302** D 8 1/2" H 1 1/2" (27 oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**7066MM313** D 6 1/2" H 2" (15 oz)  
**7066MM315** D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4" (5 oz)

\*Plate Cover does not stack  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*innovative, unique, durable*

Inspired by Steelite's original Craft Performance dinnerware, Craft Melamine is designed for casual & outdoor dining and buffet. The versatility of melamine fashioned with the rustic craft rim and speckled brown on white creates an innovative and unique display that is sure to wow your guests. Craft Melamine can be used for either hot or cold food, and with its neutral color palette, looks at home in any environment.



Coupe Plate  
**68A540EL784** D 11 3/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S805, 5379S797\*, 5379S789\*)  
**68A540EL043** D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S795\*)  
**68A540EL789** D 9"  
**68A540EL788** D 8 1/2"  
**68A540EL318** D 6 3/8"



Square Plate  
**68A540EL785** L W 11"  
**68A540EL790** L W 9"  
**68A540EL787** L W 7"  
**68A540EL791** L W 5"



Bowl  
**68A540EL782** D 9 3/4" H 3 3/8" (1 3/4 qt)  
 (Plate Cover 5379S806\*)  
**68A540EL574** D 8 3/8" H 3 1/8" (1 1/4 qt)  
**68A540EL041** D 7 1/8" H 2 3/4" (23 oz)  
**68A540EL040** D 5 5/8" H 2 3/8" (14 oz)



Ramekin  
**68A540EL786**  
 D 4" H 1 3/8" (4 oz)



*simple design, lasting impression*

A great addition to any tabletop style, Polar White exudes a simple design that is perfect for fast casual or outdoor dining service. Made of durable melamine, this bright white collection is comprised of square plates and bowls that work well on their own or will complement existing table service items.



Square Plate  
**7064MM204** D 10" (Plate Cover 5379S813\*)  
**7064MM203** D 8"  
**7064MM202** D 6"



Square Deep Bowl  
**7064MM201**  
 L W 5" H 2" (12 7/8 oz)



Square Bowl  
**7064MM206**  
 L W 4" H 1 7/8" (7 oz)

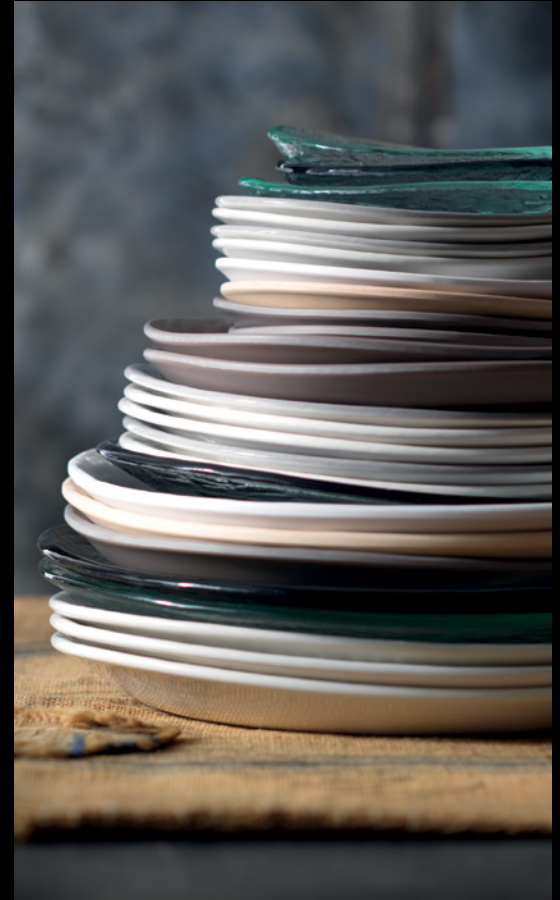


Square Bowl  
**7064MM205**  
 L W 3" H 1 1/2" (3 oz)

\*Plate Cover does not stack  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







*natural, subtle textures*

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.



Plate  
**EL707** D 11"



Plate  
**EL706** D 9"



Plate  
**EL705** D 6 1/2"



Large Oval Platter  
**EL703** L 15 3/4" W 9 1/2"



Large Oval Bowl  
**EL702** L 15 3/4" W 9 1/2" H 4"  
(2 1/2 qt)



Deep Salad Bowl  
**EL700** L 12" H 5 1/2" (2 1/4 qt)



Large Deep Bowl  
**EL701** L 10" H 4 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)



Medium Deep Bowl  
**EL704** L 7" H 3" (14 oz)



Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708** L 5" H 2" (5 oz)



**68A451**  
White



**68A452**  
Papyrus



*simply functional melamine*

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for flatware, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White  
**7193TM100**  
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 2 3/4"



Nu Bento Box White  
**7193TM101**  
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 2 3/4"



Bento Box Lid Grey  
**7193TM102**  
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 7/8"



Bento Box Lid White  
**7193TM105**  
L 10 1/2" W 10" H 7/8"



Square Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM103** L W 3" H 1 1/2" (4 1/2 oz)



Round Insert Bowl White  
**7193TM104** D 3" H 1 1/2" (3 1/2 oz)



### *multipurpose configurations*

Oasis Bento Boxes are a sleek & modern line of melamine that are made with unique hospitality needs in mind. Whether you'd like to properly portion food or customize an entrée, Oasis by Creations consists of two large boxes and multiple modular inserts to allow for a versatile presentation. Designed to stack neatly, service is easier and storage is practical, offering operators a convenient solution. With the strength & durability of melamine, Oasis works perfectly for indoor & outdoor dining as well as room service & catering.



Large Box  
**7185TM604**  
L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3 5/8"  
(1 3/4 gal)



Large Box Lid  
**7185TM605**  
L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3/4"



Small Box  
**7185TM600**  
L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3 1/2"  
(3 1/2 qt)



Small Box Lid  
**7185TM601**  
L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3/4"



Large Square Insert  
**7185TM602**  
L 6 5/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4"  
(1 1/2 qt)



Small Square Insert  
**7185TM603**  
L 3 1/4" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
(10 oz)



Small Narrow Rectangle Insert  
**7185TM606**  
L 6 5/8" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
(23 oz)

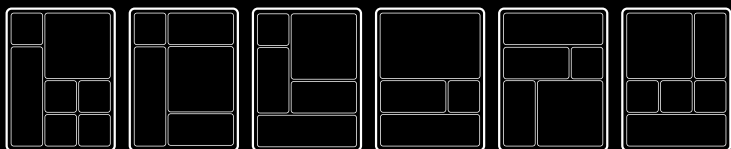


Large Narrow Rectangle Insert  
**7185TM607**  
L 10" W 3 1/4" H 2 3/4"  
(1 qt)



Large Wide Rectangle Insert  
**7185TM608**  
L 10 1/8" W 6 5/8" H 2 3/4"  
(2 1/2 qt)

***oasis configurations*** versatile presentation, endless possibilities



Large Box **7185TM604** L 13 7/8" W 10 1/2" H 3 5/8" (1 3/4 gal)



Small Box **7185TM600** L 10 1/2" W 7 1/8" H 3 1/2" (3 1/2 qt)

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.



DELFIN *marisol*



*organically inspired melamine*

Organic shapes, rich earthy tones and the durability of melamine combine to embody the versatility and fluid elegance of Marisol dinnerware. Designed exclusively for Steelite, this line of dinnerware is both durable and beautiful, making it the perfect choice for dinner on the patio or by the pool.



Plate  
**DD028** D 11 1/2"  
**DD025** D 9 1/2"  
**DD030** D 8 1/4"  
**DD026** D 7 1/4"  
**DD027** D 5 1/2"



Slider Tray  
**DD015** L 15" W 6 3/8"



Oval Platter  
**DD020** L 12" W 7 1/8"  
**DD021** L 9 7/8" W 5 7/8"  
**DD022** L 7" W 4 1/4"



Bowl  
**DD023** Pasta  
 D 10" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)  
**DD024** Salad  
 D 7" H 1 1/2" (13 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**DD016** D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
 (16 oz)  
 Fruit Bowl  
**DD017** D 5 1/4" H 2"  
 (9 3/4 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**DD019**  
 D 2 1/4" H 2 1/8"  
 (1 1/2 oz)  
**DD018**  
 D 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"  
 (3 oz)



*farm-to-table meets melamine*

Featuring eclectic colors and shapes, the Marisol Rustic collection brings a farm-to-table look to your casual or outdoor dining experience. Perfectly designed with a rustic-appeal, you'll have to pick it up to believe it's melamine.



**7202**  
Sand Shell



**7206**  
Driftwood



**7216**  
Sage



**7217**  
Clay



Plate  
**DD028** D 11 1/2"  
**DD025** D 9 1/2"  
**DD026** D 7 1/4"  
**DD027** D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter  
**DD020**  
L 12" W 7 1/8"



Pasta Bowl  
**DD023**  
D 10" H 2" (1 1/4 qt)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**DD016** D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(16 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**DD017** D 5 1/4" H 2"  
(9 3/4 oz)



Sandshell Mug  
**7202DD036\***  
L 5" W 3 1/4" H 3 1/2"  
(10 oz)

\*Available in Sandshell Only

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





*carefully crafted dinnerware*

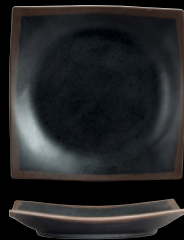
Inspired by the ancient Japanese technique of Tenmoku Glazing, Greystone depicts a durable, functional and long lasting form of dinnerware. Sculpted so realistically, it has to be picked up to believe it's actually melamine. Perfect for outdoor dining or stylish casual service, Greystone dinnerware is sure to delight even the most seasoned tabletop aficionados.



Round Plate  
**7199TM016** D 11"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S796\*)  
**7199TM015** D 10 1/4"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S791\*)  
**7199TM014** D 9 1/4"  
**7199TM013** D 8"  
**7199TM012** D 6 3/8"



Oval Plate  
**7199TM008**  
 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4" H 1 1/4"



Square Plate  
**7199TM023**  
 L W 9 1/4"



Square Plate  
**7199TM017**  
 L W 7"



Plate Square  
**7199TM009**  
 L W 5 5/8" H 3/4"  
**7199TM024**  
 L W 4"



Rectangle Plate  
**7199TM011** L 11 1/8" W 5 7/8" H 7/8"  
**7199TM010** L 10 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 3/4"



Large Bowl  
**7199TM022**  
 D 9 3/4" H 2 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)



Bowl  
**7199TM007**  
 D 8 1/4" H 3 1/2" (1 1/2 qt)  
**7199TM006**  
 D 6 7/8" H 2 7/8" (29 1/4 oz)



Oval Bowl  
**7199TM021** L 9 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 3 1/4" (1 1/4 qt)  
**7199TM020** L 8 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 3" (25 oz)  
**7199TM019** L 6 1/2" W 4" H 2 1/4" (10 oz)



Bowl  
**7199TM001**  
 D 4 7/8" H 2 7/8"  
 (18 1/2 oz)



Small Bowl  
**7199TM018**  
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4" (14 oz)



Bowl  
**7199TM002**  
 D 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (9 1/4 oz)



Bowl  
**7199TM005**  
 L 5 7/8" H 1 3/4" (9 oz)



Small Bowl  
**7199TM004**  
 L 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2 oz)



Small Bowl  
**7199TM003**  
 L 3 1/4" H 1" (2 1/2 oz)

\*Plate Cover does not stack  
 D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





DELFIN *retro*



*picture-perfect poolside*

Retro is a versatile collection of coupe melamine dinnerware simplistically styled with a mid-century retro feel. Ideal for outdoor and poolside service, this heavyweight melamine dinnerware has the look of china with greater durability and a long lasting life.



Coupe Plate  
**7041DD204** D 11"  
(Plate Cover 5379S801\*, 5379S808\*)  
**7041DD216** D 10 1/2" (Plate Cover 5379S795\*)  
**7041DD205** D 9"  
**7041DD206** D 6 1/2"



Slider Tray  
**7041DD207** L 14" W 7"



Square Serving Cover/Tray  
**7041DD214** L W 10 1/2" H 3/4"  
(Fits 7041DD213)



Serving Bowl  
**7041DD213** L W 10" H 2 1/4"  
(2 1/2 qt)  
(Fits 7041DD214)



Bowl  
**7041DD208**  
D 8 1/2" H 3"  
(1 3/4 qt)



Pasta Bowl  
**7041DD217**  
D 8 1/2" H 2 1/2"  
(1 1/2 qt)



Pasta Bowl  
**7041DD209**  
D 8" H 2"  
(32 oz)



Grapefruit Bowl  
**7041DD210**  
D 5" H 2 1/4"  
(16 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**7041DD211**  
D 4 3/4" H 1 1/2"  
(10 oz)



Sauce Dish  
**7041DD215** D 3 1/2" H 1 1/2" (5 oz)  
**7041DD212** D 3" H 1" (3 oz)

\*Plate Cover does not stack



*melamine with a hand-painted look*

Spice up your cuisine with Viva, the Mexican-inspired melamine by Delfin. Viva's blue hue and hand-painted look will certainly draw the eyes of your customers and create a stunning presentation every time. Break resistant and value priced, Viva works well on its own or as an accessory to current dinnerware products.



Plate  
**7062DD300** D 10 1/2"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786)  
**7062DD301** D 9" (Plate Cover 5379S790\*)  
**7062DD302** D 7 1/4"  
**7062DD308** D 6"



Oval Plate  
**7062DD303**  
 L 11" W 9"



Soup/Pasta Bowl  
**7062DD306**  
 D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8"  
 (30 oz)



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl  
**7062DD305**  
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4"  
 (14 oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**7062DD304**  
 D 4 1/2" H 1 1/4"  
 (4 1/2 oz)



Ramekin  
**7062DD307**  
 D 2 5/8" H 1 3/8"  
 (2 oz)



Plate  
**7060DD300** D 10 1/2"  
 (Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786)



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl  
**7060DD305**  
 D 6 1/2" H 1 3/4"  
 (14 oz)



Ramekin  
**7060DD307**  
 D 2 5/8" H 1 3/8"  
 (2 oz)

*fundamentals*

Introducing Fundamentals, a simply beautiful melamine collection by Delfin. From outdoor foodservice to upscale casual dining, this bright white melamine is break resistant and will pair nicely with existing tabletop products. Go back to basics with the round shape and classic rim on Fundamentals.

\*Plate Cover does not stack

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.





## GLASS DINNERWARE

### *stunning glassware designed for impact*

Specially designed to inspire creativity while adding unexpected impact to the tabletop, Steelite International presents the glass dinnerware collection. The Creations glass collection offers the understated charm of clear glass designs to dramatic colored underliners and textured accent pieces.

Additionally, a restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

### *for a dining experience that's clearly outstanding*

- High quality, toughened glass
- A large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- Stunning, vivid hues - color locked within the glass
- Perfect for signature dishes, amuse bouche, flights or buffet use

GLASS DINNERWARE

*free your imagination*



**creati**  **ns**



*elegant & artistic glass*

Another stunning collection from French Designer, Catherine Hurand, Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls that are perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centerpieces. Offered in bold colors including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Sunset Bronze, Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.



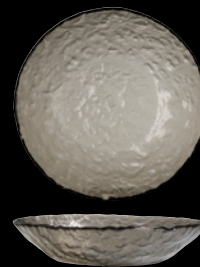
Powder White Ceres Bowl  
**6535B434** D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)  
**6535B433** D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)  
**6535B432** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Azure Blue Ceres Bowl  
**6536B434** D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)  
**6536B433** D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)  
**6536B432** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Indigo Blue Ceres Bowl  
**6537B434** D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)  
**6537B433** D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)  
**6537B432** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



Sunset Bronze Ceres Bowl  
**6538B434** D 10 1/4" H 2 3/8" (46 oz)  
**6538B433** D 8 5/8" H 1 7/8" (23 oz)  
**6538B432** D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2" (12 oz)



*flowing unbridled elegance*

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold new direction in glass dinnerware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any tabletop apart from the rest. Though seemingly free-form, each Venus piece is uniform in shape, offering stackability. "This juxtaposition of uninhibited style with uniform structure creates the perfect piece for optimizing both practicality and presentation. To make the sparkling frost of the dawn dance," says Catherine Hurand, "I've played with fire."

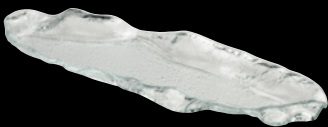


Plate  
**6525B429**  
L 15 1/2" W 5 1/2"



Plate  
**6525B421**  
L 12 1/4" W 7 1/2"



Plate  
**6525B428**  
L 9 7/8" W 10"

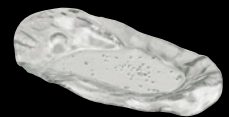


Plate  
**6525B422**  
L 9 3/4" W 5 1/2"



Plate  
**6525B430**  
L 5 3/4" W 5 3/4"



Plate  
**6525B424**  
L 4 3/4" W 4"



Bowl  
**6525B425**  
L 9 3/4" W 8 5/8" H 3 1/8" (22 oz)



Bowl  
**6525B426**  
L 4" W 2" (3 oz)



*interwoven glass dinnerware*

Exuding style and strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and glass dinnerware, Willow provides an elevated presentation with an interwoven cloth embossment. The addition of stylish and pure glass pieces in Clear and Smoke are the perfect complement to Willow China, and offer further dimension and presentation opportunities for fine dining.



Gourmet Plate  
Clear  
**6150B445**  
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)

Gourmet Coupe Plate  
Clear  
**6150B447**  
D 11 1/4"

Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl  
Clear  
**6150B450**  
D 11 1/4" (10 oz)

Gourmet Plate  
Smoked  
**6151B445**  
D 11 1/4" (6" Well)

Gourmet Coupe Plate  
Smoked  
**6151B447**  
D 11 1/4"

Gourmet Deep Rim Bowl  
Smoked  
**6151B450**  
D 11 1/4" (10 oz)

*shikku*



*exciting alternative to traditional china*

Shikku's linear decoration exudes an upscale, contemporary vibe and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream porcelain dinnerware and adds an extra pop of color to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B435** L 12 1/2" W 7 1/2"  
**6588B436** L 10 5/8" W 6 1/2"

Square Tray  
**6588B437** L W 10 1/2"  
**6588B438** L W 6 1/2"



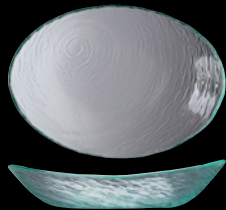
*natural, subtle textures*

Inspired by the living elements of a natural landscape, Scape portrays subtle textures and colors that are organically created in nature. Available in high alumina vitrified china, melamine and glass, its free flowing design and multi-material approach provide the ability to transition through dining styles from casual to formal and breakfast buffets to outdoor dining. Offering exceptional style, durability and grace, Scape delivers a truly innovative dining experience.

*clear*



Round Platter Clear  
**6512G379**  
L 10 1/8" W 9 5/8"  
H 1 1/8"



Oval Bowl Clear  
**6512G377**  
L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4"  
H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Oval Bowl Clear  
**6512G376**  
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4"  
H 1 1/8" (4 oz)



Oval Bowl Clear  
**6512G375**  
L 4 5/8" W 4"  
H 1" (2 oz)



Oval Platter Clear  
**6512G382**  
L 12 1/8" W 5 7/8"  
H 7/8"

*smoked*



Round Platter Smoked  
**6513G379**  
L 10 1/8" W 9 5/8"  
H 1 1/8"



Oval Bowl Smoked  
**6513G377**  
L 11 5/8" W 8 1/4"  
H 2 5/8" (19 oz)



Oval Bowl Smoked  
**6513G376**  
L 7 5/8" W 5 3/4"  
H 1 1/8" (4 oz)



Oval Bowl Smoked  
**6513G375**  
L 4 5/8" W 4"  
H 1" (2 oz)



Oval Platter Smoked  
**6513G382**  
L 12 1/8" W 5 7/8"  
H 7/8"



Oval Smoked  
**6513G381\***  
L 15 3/4" W 4 3/4"  
H 7/8"

\* Available in Smoked Only Scape Performance can be found on page 66 and and Scape Melamine on page 274  
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity (oz). For further details contact your customer service rep.







Rectangle Glass 3 Wells  
**6527B566**  
L 10 1/4" W 4" (1 7/8" Well)



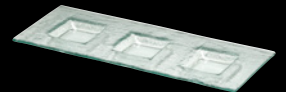
Rectangle Glass w/Oblong Well  
**6527B570** L 10 1/2" W 4 1/2"  
(L 8 5/8" W 2 3/4" Well)



Ripple Bowl  
**6506G338** D 11 1/2" (28 oz)  
**6506G337** D 10 1/4" (20 oz)



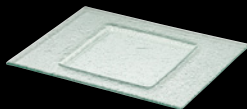
Ripple Deep Oval Platter  
**6506G334** L 10 1/4" W 13 1/2"



Clear Tri Plate  
**6527B608**  
L 13 1/2" W 5"



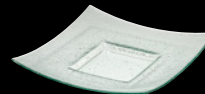
Rectangle Ripple Plate  
3 Compartment  
**6506G249**  
L 12 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Rectangle W/Square  
Center Tray  
**6506G203**  
L 12" W 9"



Float  
**6506G244**  
D 11" (5" Well)  
(8 oz)



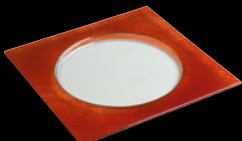
Clear Curved Square  
**6527B661**  
L W 10"



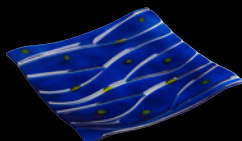
Bubbles Square Plate  
**6532B420**  
L W 5"



Clear Butter Dish  
**6527B510**  
L W 4"



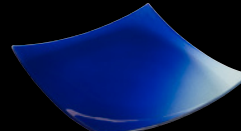
Halo Red Plate  
**6527B658\*** L W 11 1/2"



Riven Blue  
**6527B750** L W 11 1/2"



Cubol Yellow  
**6527B722\*** L W 11 1/2"



Cubol Blue  
**6527B720\*** L W 11 1/2"



*create an unforgettable dining experience*

While cloches were originally designed to protect seedlings from the cold and frost, they now bring the art of food presentation to a new level of sophistication and elegance. Each cloche, designed from the bowls of Rona wine glasses, boasts brilliance and clarity, while enticing restauranters with delectable morsels worthy of such a display. Paired with the perfect plate, tray, on their own or in sets, Rona Cloches will create an unforgettable dining experience.



Cloche  
**4819R381**  
H 6" M 3 1/2"  
B 3 1/2"



Steelite Distinction  
Monaco  
Wide Rim Plate  
**9001C1063**  
D 6 1/4"



Rene Ozorio  
Wabi Sabi Lichen  
Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6415MY015** D 9 5/8" H 2 5/8"  
(3 3/4 oz Well)



Rene Ozorio  
Atelier  
Side Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7923**  
D 9 1/2" H 1 7/8" (3 3/4 oz)



Rene Ozorio  
Sonata  
Rimmed Soup/Pasta Bowl  
**6314P1017**  
D 9" H 1 1/8" (8 oz)



Folio Porcelain  
Plateau  
Deep Plate  
**6315P1212**  
D 6 5/8" (1 1/2" Rim)



Cloche  
**4819R380**  
H 5 1/2" M 3 1/4"  
B 3 1/4"



Rene Ozorio  
Wabi Sabi Lichen  
Coupe Saucer  
**6415MY027**  
D 4 1/2"



Rene Ozorio  
Wabi Sabi Lichen  
Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6415MY014**  
D 8" H 2 3/8" (1 1/2 oz Well)



Rene Ozorio  
Paul Liebrandt  
Square Tray  
**6327P462**  
L W 9 1/2"



Flared Footed Bowl  
**6210FA007**  
D 7" H 2 1/4"  
(16 oz)



Rene Ozorio  
Sonata  
Signature Gourmet Bowl  
**6314P1004**  
D 9 1/4" H 2" (2 3/4 oz)



Cloche  
**4819R379**  
H 3 3/4" M 4 1/4"  
B 4 1/4"



Steelite Distinction  
Willow  
Gourmet Accent Plate  
**9117C1177**  
D 7 1/4"



Pillivuyt  
Queen Ann  
Plate  
**6640V921** D 6 3/4"



Rene Ozorio  
Essence  
Plate  
**61191ST7807** D 8"  
**61191ST7808** D 6 3/4"



Robert Gordon  
Potter's Collection  
Coupe Dish  
**6121RG010**  
D 7 1/4"



Folio Porcelain  
Plateau  
Deep Plate  
**6315P1212**  
D 6 5/8" (1 1/2" Rim)

For a complete list of items that pair with Rona Cloches please visit [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)

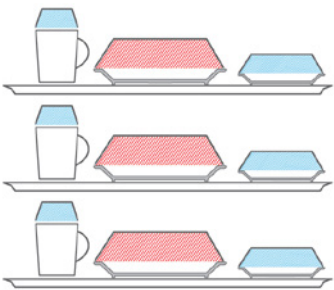
D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height M=Max Diameter B= Bottom Diameter • All products are measured at max capacity (oz).





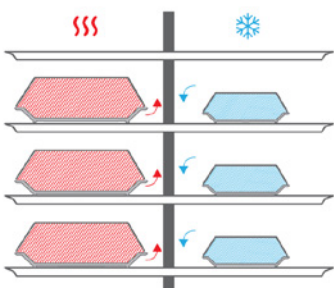
**opal glass dinnerware that's reliable & hygienic**

With Careware by Bormioli Rocco, versatility and compatibility come together with reliability and extraordinary resistance offered by opal glass. The fully tempered, milky white opal glass is resistant to breakage and thermal shock, reducing the need for replacement, while its non-porous body provides a hygienic surface for food. The very nature of the material means that these characteristics are preserved over time, remaining unchanged even with intensive use and prolonging the life of the product.



**Passive System** Careware products suitable for *Cook-Serve* Systems:

- Added thicknesses to ensure the maintenance of food service temperature
- Compatible with the main supports, lids and domes
- Designed to be used in the main thermal trays



**Active System** Careware products, adapt perfectly to *Cook-Chill* Systems:

- Flat base, a requirement for efficient and even heat transfer and heat maintenance
- Excellent thermal heat stability to guarantee optimal food temperature maintenance (hot and cold) in the *Forced Air Circulation* systems
- Compatible with the main supports, lids and domes



Sicura Plate  
**49205Q962**  
D 10"



Sicura Plate  
**49205Q965**  
D 9 1/4"



Sicura Plate  
**49205Q963**  
D 7 5/8"



Sicura Plate  
**49205Q964**  
D 6 1/8"



Contact Dinner Plate  
**49205Q968**  
D 9"



Contact Dinner Plate 2 Section  
**49205Q969**  
D 9"



Stacking  
Bowl  
**49205Q967**  
D 7 5/8" H 2 1/4"  
(32 oz)



Stacking  
Bowl  
**49205Q970**  
D 6 3/4" H 2 3/4"  
(31 1/4 oz)



Deep Stacking  
Cylinder Bowl  
**49205Q973**  
D 4" H 2 1/2"  
(12 oz)



Stacking Cylinder  
Bowl  
**49205Q972**  
D 4" H 2"  
(9 oz)



Aromateca  
Gelato Dish  
**49205Q971**  
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/8"  
(6 oz)



Stacking  
Mug  
**49205Q966**  
D 4 1/8" H 3 1/2"  
(8 3/4 oz)